CONTINGENCY CONSTRUCTION PLANNING

IN THE U. S. ARMED SERVICES,

INCLUDING THE EXTENT OF MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

A Special Research Problem

Presented to

The Faculty of the School of Civil

Engineering

Georgia Institute of Technology

bу

DTIC ELECTE NOV 0 2 1990

Christopher H. Kiwus

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Civil Engineering

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release; Distribution Unlimited Gr

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

A UNIT OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30332



# CONTINGENCY CONSTRUCTION PLANNING IN THE U. S. ARMED SERVICES, INCLUDING THE EXTENT OF MODULAR CONSTRUC ION

#### A Special Research Problem

Presented to

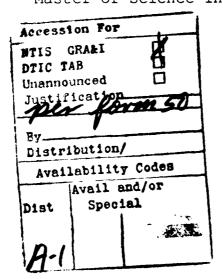
The Faculty of the School of Civil Engineering Georgia Institute of Technology

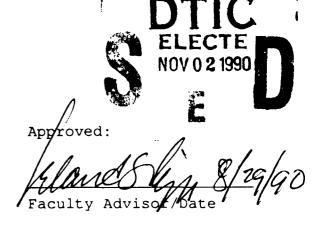
NO0123-89-6-0573

by

Christopher H. Kiwus

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Civil Engineering





# TABLE of CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	UNITED STATES NAVY	4
	Overview of Navy Contingency Construction Naval Construction Forces Construction Plans and Designs Extent of Modular Construction	
III.	UNITED STATES AIR FORCE	3 1
	Contingency Construction on Air Bases, the Division f Army and Air Force Responsibilities Air Force Construction Forces Construction Plans and Designs Extent of Modular Construction	
IV.	UNITED STATES ARMY	5 7
	Overview of Army Contingency Construction Army Construction Forces Construction Plans and Designs Extent of Modular Construction	
V.	JOINT SERVICES	8 6
	Modular Military Contingency Hospitals	
VI.	SUMMARY	90
VII.	CONCLUSION	9 6
VIII.	FUTURE RESEARCH	100
REFERENC	ES	102
APPENDIC	CES	108

#### CHAPTER I

#### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this paper is to examine and compares the contingency construction plans and capabilities of the United States Navy, Air Force, and Army.

against. [Webster84] For the purposes of this paper, a contingency will be further limited to a situation in which the military would be required to operate in locations without adaquate existing facilities.

A contingency/would most likely be a politically based conflict, although it could be a natural disaster; in either case, military construction forces would be called upon to provide the necessary facilities. The facilities needed could be of any variety, but this paper will exclude the softwall, tent type structures used for short durations, and whose erection can not fully be considered construction.

( \mathcal{no.})

The construction of any facility requires a workable plan or design, trained personnel, appropriate tools and equipment, and a sufficient supply of building materials. The contingency construction capabilities of the Armed Services will be measured by examining these requirements, focusing/here/on the construction design plans and the construction forces, as these can not be readily procured through a military supply system as the need arises. Unlike materials and equipment, designs and personnel require a considerable amount of time to develop or train.

The construction forces of an Armed Service will include active duty, reserve, and National Guard units, organic to that branch of service, whose primary mission is to provide construction services as described above. Civilian contract labor has been used on some military projects, but the need for a short response time are the potential danger to the construction worker in such a contingency will preclude their discussion in this paper.

Special emphasis, will be paid to the extent of modular construction in each Service's contingency construction program.

Modular construction refers to the complex relationship between

standardization and flexibility. A highly modular facility would be one built using standard tools, methods, materials, and design. The modularity of a structure increases with the ease with which it can be converted to other uses, or with which it can be relocated and reused.

((ont)

\*Kryands: Military facilities: Coment readiness;

#### CHAPTER II

#### UNITED STATES NAVY

#### Overview of Navy Contingency Construction

The Navy first realized its need for contingency construction management in World War II due to the logistical problems encountered in the Pacific Island Campaigns. During the war, Plan Orange was conceived and enacted, its purpose was to overcome these problems and enable the Navy to fight a war with a front line moving over thousands of miles. Much of the plan had to do with Naval sea and air strategies, but it also included methods to free the U. S. Fleet from its dependence on rearward bases as the forward units advanced. The plan set forth a logistics doctrine by which the fleet could carry logistic bases forward with their advance. [31NCR LTG]

The Navy plan has continuously evolved since then and the current system in use is the Advanced Base Functional Components

System (ABFC). This system contains a listing of 'components' in [OPNAV41 87]. These components include all that is required to complete a certain task. In a contingency situation, Commanders would use this information as a guide to order the needed facilities and approximate the amount of construction required. Planning information is available to the construction forces in the form of construction plans, crew make-up, and lists of needed materials and equipment.

The Naval Construction Force (NCF) is made up of heavy construction units designed to complete missions including the construction of these pre-planned facilities, and specialty units designed to meet the special needs of the Navy.

Each of these areas will be discussed in greater detail below.

#### Naval Construction Forces

#### General

The Naval Construction Force (NCF) was formed in World War

II to support the war in the Pacific by constructing and improving
base capabilities as part of the island campaigns. There were over

10,000 Officers and 240,000 Enlisted "Seabees" during World War II.

[USMC13-4 90] The NCF was involved in the Korean War, and was used even more extensively in Vietnam.

Today, the NCF mission is still to provide responsive construction capability to Navy, Marine Corps, and other forces in military operations. The NCF is tasked with the construction and maintenance of base facilities, the repair of battle damaged facilities, and shall conduct defensive operations as required. The secondary mission of the NCF is to conduct disaster control and recovery operations, including emergency public works functions, in time of emergency or disaster. [OPNAV5450 90] The NCF is capable of executing its mission in any environment across the spectrum of conflict. The larger NCF units require sealift, while smaller units are airliftable. In times of war, NCF units are normally attached to Marine Air-Ground Task Forces (MAGTFs) and to Navy bases. [USMC13-4 90] and [NFP1049 89]

The Naval Construction Force (NCF) is made up primarily of the following types of units:

- •Naval Construction Regiment (NCR)
- •Naval Mobile Construction Battalion (NMCB)
- •Naval Mobile Construction Battalion Air Detachment (AIRDET)
- •Amphibious Construction Battalion (PHIBCB)
- •Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit (CBMU)
- •Underwater Construction Team (UCT)

#### Naval Construction Regiment

There are two active duty and eight reserve Naval Construction Regiments (NCRs). [NFP1R 87] They are small headquarters and staff type units with no construction capabilities, their basic mission within the NCF is command and control. Each Regimental Command consists of 13 Officers and 51 enlisted Seabees. [USMC13-4 90] They are deployed to coordinate the construction effort when more than one NCF unit is working in one area, generally used to coordinate from two to four NMCBs or other NCF units. [OPNAV3501 78]]

# Naval Mobile Construction Battalion

The Naval Mobile Construction Battalion (NMCB) is the backbone of the NCF, there are currently eight active duty and seventeen reserve NMCBs. [NFP1R 87] Active duty NMCBs and

reserve NMCBs have the same mobilization, defensive, combat, and construction missions. [OPNAV5450 90] There are 24 Officers and 745 enlisted Seabees per NMCB at full strength.

The NMCB is capable of performing a wide variety of large scale construction tasks including construction, repair, and maintenance of all Navy and Marine facilities. They are specifically trained in the construction of advanced bases, including: roads, ai fields for fixed and rotary wing aircraft, waterfront structures, tank farms, technical buildings, camps for personnel, water, lighting, communication systems, and other requirements. [OPNAV41 87] When conducting these construction operations, the NMCB is tasked in [OPNAV3501 78]] with being capable of:

- Staffing jobs for two-ten hour shifts, seven days per week.
- Performing horizontal and vertical construction simultaneously.
- Performing all defensive functions simultaneously.
- Performing intermediate maintenance on its own equipment simultaneously with construction operations.
- Operating in all climates (cold weather to tropical is desert).
- "Over the Beach" operations supporting Marine amphibious assaults.

Each NMCB has over 275 pieces of construction equipment suited to a wide variety of tasks. The equipment list includes a 1500 foot well drilling rig, mobile cranes (to 35 tons), front end loaders, graders, bulldozers, rollers, concrete mixers, pumps, generators (to 200 KW), compressors (to 750 CFM), trucks of various sizes, and other specialized equipment. [USMC13-4 90] A selected list of equipment is attached as Appendix A.

An NMCB that is already deployed overseas is tasked with being capable of redeploying with all its equipment within a maximum of six days. When an NMCB is at its homeport in the United States, it is tasked with being able to deploy with all its equipment within a maximum of ten days. No matter where it is located, an NMCB is able to deploy an Air Detachment (AIRDET), of approximately 90 men plus equipment, in a maximum of 48 hours. [OPNAV5450 90]

Construction materials are not shipped with the NMCB, they depend on receiving materials at their destination. Materials would be prepositioned or they would be shipped separately by a supply unit. [OPNAV5450 90]

In addition to their normal deployment capabilities, any NMCB may be called upon to deploy as a "light battalion" within 72 hours. This concept means they would deploy the entire battalion, or just certain task oriented elements, without their full compliment of equipment; they would deploy with only personnel, weapons, small tools, and communication equipment. The construction equipment and materials would have to be at a local base, be prepositioned war reserve, or obtained from the host nation. [OPNAV5450 90]

There are four standard task oriented elements an NMCB must be ready to deploy in a 'light' configuration in accordance with [OPNAV5450 90]:

- a) Rapid Runway Repair (RRR) Element, capable of repairing nine craters simultaneously. They are also capable of repairing electrical, fuel, and water systems associated with airfield operations.
- b) Utilities War Damage Repair (WDR)/Base Utilities Support

  Element, their primary mission is to repair war damaged utilities. A
  secondary mission exists for construction of temporary troop
  berthing and augmenting base maintenance.

- c) Structural War Damage Repair/Vertical Construction Element, their primary mission is to repair war damaged structures using expedient methods such as shoring, weather protection and emergency repair. Their secondary mission includes construction of temporary troop berthing and aircraft hangar facilities.
- d) War Damage Repair/General Construction, this is the least specialized of the four groups. Their primary mission is to perform all types of war damage repair except Rapid Runway Repair, their secondary mission is to perform all types of expeditionary construction.

## NMCB Air Detachment

An NMCB Air Detachment (AIRDET) is a task organized element of an NMCB, its mission is to repair war damage and to construct urgent projects as needed. The scope of potential projects is similar to those for the parent NMCB.

The generic unit consists of two Officers and 87 Enlisted

Seabees and has 38 pieces of construction equipment (see Appendix

B), it is limited to 250 to 300 short tons (1 short ton = 2,000 pounds)

of air shipment. The generic AIRDET is only used when specific task

information is not available. Under normal circumstances, the NMCB will tailor the number and types of both personnel and equipment for the task at hand. [USMC13-4 90]

# Amphibious Construction Battalion

An Amphibious Construction Battalion (PHIBCB) is a specialized NCF unit designed to support beach operations, they participate in the initial assault and early phases of an amphibious landing. The PHIBCB will construct a pontoon causeway pier (either floating or elevated), provide pontoon lighterage (ferry services), construct and maintain a tent type beach camp, install and operate Amphibious Assault Bulk Fuel Systems (AABFS), and provide beach salvage operations.

There are currently two active duty and no reserve PHIBCBs.

Each PHIBCB consists of 22 Officers and 446 Enlisted personnel.

[USMC13-4 90]

# Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit

The Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit (CBMU) is a small specialized NCF unit whose mission is to provide maintenance, operation and repair of public works and utilities at an advanced

base after the constructing unit has departed. The CBMU also provides operation and maintenance of automotive and construction equipment, and maintenance of materials handling equipment. The CBMU has some construction capabilities, so it can perform maintenance, repair and minor construction of buildings, waterfront facilities, runways and other airfield facilities (including matting surfaces).

There is currently only one active duty and no reserve CBMUs, it has one Officer and 69 Enlisted Seabees. [USMC13-4 90]

Underwater Construction Team

The Underwater Construction Teams (UCTs) are the most specialized units in the NCF. As their name implies, the UCTs construct, inspect, maintain, and repair underwater facilities. As the only units of this type in the Navy, nearly all Naval underwater engineering, construction, and repair is their responsibility. Typical tasks vary widely, from work on sophisticated underwater surveillance systems to pier pile inspection.

UCTs are self-sufficient in their underwater construction capabilities, they travel with and maintain their own dive, safety,

and construction equipment.

There are currently only two active duty and no reserve UCTs, each is manned by three Officers and 52 Enlisted Seabees. [USMC13-4 90] Each UCT is capable of dividing up into a maximum of five simultaneously working details. [OPNAV3501 78]]

# Summary of Naval Construction Forces

The bulk of Naval and Marine contingency construction will be performed by Naval Mobile Construction Battalions (NMCBs), there are approximately 20,000 personnel currently in such active duty and reserve construction units. These units are large and sufficiently equipped enough to be able to perform nearly any required contingency project. For extremely large projects, or for an unusually large number of projects in one location, NMCBs may be combined and the construction management role is shifted to the Naval Construction Regiment. Navy planners envision the NCF dividing their forces over two roles in a potential conflict, some units will be in direct support of Marine Air-Group Task Forces (MAGTFs) while the other units will support advanced Navy bases. The MAGTF units would likely be in full configuration, as prepositioned assets are less likely, and anticipated tasks are difficult to preplan other than the need for heavy construction. The units supporting advanced Navy bases in the initial stages of conflict will most likely be NMCBs in their light configuration due to their more rapid response time and the relative logistical ease in prepositioning assets. [NFP1049 89]

#### CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND DESIGNS

The Navy's plans and designs for contingency construction are part of the Advanced Base Functional Components System (ABFC).

This system has a three tier structure; 'components' are the largest, they are made up of 'facilities', which are made up of 'assemblies'.

Components contain the personnel, materials and equipment that perform a certain task or that accomplish a specific mission at an advanced base. [NFP437 86] There are 206 different components ranging from a 100 Man Tent Camp to a Base Power Plant to an Assault Craft Unit. The components are broken into the following 11 categories in [OPNAV41 87]:

- A Administration
- **B** Harbor Operations
- C- Communication

- D- Supply
- E- Ship Repair
- F- Cargo Handling Battalion
- H- Airfield
- J- Magazine
- M- Hospital
- N- Personnel Housing/Camps
- P- Construction Forces

# ABFC Manual - OPNAV 41P3B

The [OPNAV41 871 is used by higher echelons in determining their component needs at an advanced base, and it also provides the information needed for non-construction logistics, such as procurement and shipment.

#### ABFC Manual - NAVFAC P-437 --- General

The [NFP437 86] is used by the construction forces to build the needed components. It provides information at the component, facility, and assembly levels.

The components and facilities listed in [NFP437 86] are based on the most generic set of assumptions because of its potential to be located anywhere in the world. The ABFC system does not contain exactly what will be needed for every situation, so it is designed in a way that can and should be tailored by the base development planner. The planner should take into account the specific mission,

location, unit composition, and the availability of assets in that location. The planner should use these specifics to adjust which facilities, and in what quantities, are necessary for that component; likewise, he should tailor the type and number of assemblies for each required facility. Another facet in tailoring the facilities is the location coding on assemblies. Assemblies marked with a "T" are for use only in Tropical areas, those marked with an "N" are used only in Northern climates, unmarked assemblies are used in either climate. [NFP437 86]

An example of the information in [NFP437 86] is provided in Figure 1 for Component A18, a small Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC) Office. The following page is the component description:

	COMPONE	MT 448													OCT 22
					CTION (0										<del></del>
	PROVIDE	S THE N	ECESSARY	PERSO	NNEL STA	FF: OF	FICE	n ·							
		TEM AM O	eetrem t		CE OF CO	MSTRUC	TION								
	EPECTE!	TO CONST	RUCTION.	ARCHIT	CY AREA	AND		R							
	ENGINE	RING CO	NTRACTS	FOR TH	E DEPART	MENT O	F								
	DEFENSE										<del></del>		_		<del> </del>
		SITE	PLAN 60	27769						MAJOR F	1EV 05	12 78			
					FACIL		QTY	COMPON		WEIG	TON	MEAS		DOLLAR	CONST EFFOR
FACILITY	DESCRIPT	COM			CAPAC	114		CAPACI	1 4	2MOH	10#	MENS	108		
141 800 PHOTOGR	APHIC BUI	L'DING S	OFTX24FT	PNL	480		- 1	480			12.4		27.1 95.0	13,261 37,231	
610 10T ADMINIS	TRATION (	OFFICE 6	OXBO PHL		4800	ŠF	1	4800	ŠF	•	104.9		185.2	104.157	2.502
810 10Y ADMINIS	TRATION (	250MCM	1 AND 6	AWG	7200 750		;-	7200 750	LF		78.5 1.4		1.6	14.599	
832 108P SANITAR	Y SEWER 4	4 INCH			300 300		2	600 600			. 6		2.4	660 718	
842 10CF WATER D	TH DRAIN	AGE 1 HI	LE	411	14000		1	14000			38.8		76.3	16.208	
					to	TAL NO	DRTH (T	EMPERATE)			299.6		512.1	227,081	12,466
								(BASIC)			294.6		194.1	220.125	12.396
					10	TAL IN	TOPICAL	(BASIC)							
	COMPONE	ENT A18			_										
					******			WATER	SEVE			FUEL GAI		S GEN	
	CONST	LAPSED DAYS	LAND		POWER	DEMA	ND	GPD	GPD		)SL	MOGAS		DSL	
	TEMP			. 5	103		82	1.700	1.70	0	900		0	0	
	SKILLS	MANHOUR	S EA		80		UT	CE		SW		EO	CM		MS
	V., <b>V.</b>	1101111111111	188		2.247		. 036	1,005		812		320		4.8	

Figure 1, Component A18 from [NFP437 86].

	FACILITY 310 44A	PLANNING FACTOR	NA -			
	MATERIALS TESTING BUILDING	40X100RF				
	NAVEAC DRAWING NU	MBER 5027774	MA.	JOR REV. 03 04 7	′s	<del></del>
ASSEMBL	Y DESCRIPTION	ZONE QTY.	WEIGHT POUNOS	CUBIC FEET	DOLLAR	CONST EFFO MANHOURS
11000 11047	PARTITION W/WOOD DOOR 160 30 FT PARTITION METAL TOILET W/OR	17 1	10,132.9 155.0	410.2 4.7	3,218.44 60.00	40 <b>8</b> 2
11057	PILASTER METAL TOILET	1	7.4 150.2	.3 16.7	43.30 531.28	1 30 16
11601 11702 12050	CEILING ASSY STUD F/HEADS 10X16 INSULATION KIT 40X100RF SHOP BLOG FOUNDATION/FLOOR SLAB 6N 40X100 RF	<u>z</u>	1,316.0 16,522.5 64,327.5	1,317.8 846.4	245,42 4,861.81 2,057.18	786 337
20640 20703 25002	PIPING FO F/30KW DSL DRIVEN GEN TANK FUEL 275 GAL W/PIPING WEATER SPACE 200000 BTU	i	46.1 790.8 1.606.7	92.4	769.50 1.066.56	20 44 10
28001	FAN EXHAUST WALL HTD 630 CFH	1 1 3	11.0 393.5	115.6 27.2	11.18 517.92	
27101 27300 27412	PIPING DWY F/MEAD SMALL PIPING DWY F/MATERIALS TESTING BLD PIPING CW-HW F/HEAD SMALL	<u> </u>	223.4 31.8 89.7	19.3 2.7 2.1	286.49 34.29 301.82	29 15 41
27599 27710	PIPING CW-MW F/MATERIALS TEST BLOG MEATER WATER 6 GAL ELECTRIC	_	19.1 55.8	24.4	44 . 47 79 . 75	7 5
29002 29011 29020	LAVATORY VITREOUS CHINA WATER CLOSET TANK TYPE V.C. SINK SERVICE C.I. ENAMELED	1	74.8 161.5 177.6	3.2 15.5 12.9	158.24 118.12 342.21	10 12 12
29022 29028	DRAINBOARD SET INTERCEPTOR SEDIMENT CI FL MTD	2 2	68.0 507.3	4.5 6.7	167.42 1,291.38	16
29029 29036 30021	FOUNTAIN DRINKING 10 GAL RECEPTACLE CKT F/40 DUPLEX RCPT		133,7 134,9 973,2	19.8 17.1 101.9	311.36 296.75 1.522.48	16 8 104
30101 31001	LIGHTING ASSY INCAN 22FC/4000SF ELEC SERVICE ENTRANCE ASSY 1AWG		512.1 611.0	34.3 11.6	972.55 358.71	78 21
31213 40002 48413	CKT BRKR PANEL 125A 208V 3PH 4W 16 BUILDING RF STEEL 40X100 DUCT HVAC F/MATERIALS TESTING BLDG	1	58.7 24.847.0 978.8	2.1 572.0 69.5	416.24 15,500.00 1,599.79	14 648 288
52004	SITE PREP F/40003F BLDG W/SLAB		.0	. 0	.00	(193
	TOTAL HORTH (TEMPERATE)	AT TON MEAS T 62.5 95	ON .0 125,128.0	3,799.5	37,231.11	a goze
	TOTAL TROPICAL (BASIC)	61.8 92	.1 123,521.3	3,643.9	38,184.55	15/058
	FACILITY 310 44A PRIMA	NY UNIT OF MEASURE	4,000 SF SEC	ONGARY UNIT OF	IEASURE 0	· VOI
		PA	GE 89		<del></del>	310 44

	FACILIT	Y 310 44A		PLANNING FA	CTOR NA							
	CONST	LAPSED DAYS	LAND ACRES	POWER KYA CONNECTED DEMA	ND VOLTS P	WATER HASE GPD	TOT. W.	TER PEAK	SEWER RECO	OC7	25	
	TERP	<u>37</u>	11	27	19 208	3	200	30	200 B			
	DSL	EL (GAL/30 Ying Mogas	PWR GEN	EA	S K I	LLS MA	N H O U	J R S	EO			
<u> </u>	1.400	0_	0	12	745	143	128	637	95	0 1.2	80	
												C

Figure 2, Facility 310 44A from [NFP437 86].

	ASSEMBLY	11000	ZUNE						11000
	PARTITION	WITH WOOD OC	OR 160 SQ FT						
		ED PLYWOOD PA	ATITION FOR 20X48	ND 40X100					
	BLDGS								
1		NAVFAC DRAW!	NG NUMBER 303649	MAJOR	REVISION D	ATE 06 1			
COG STOCK NUMBER		DESCRIPTION			UI	QTY	WEIGHT Pounds	CUBIC FEET	DÓLLAR
92 5305-00-716-8	128 SCREY	CAP 0.5-13X2	SO UNC HEX HO CO	PL STL	EA	18	4.32	.0432	1.98
97 5310-00-758-0		.50-13 UNC CO			EA	18	1.62	. 0162	. 36
92 5310-00-809-3			) 1,39N OA DIA RND (	O PL STL	PG	1	1.16	0116	6,18
07 4345 00		PER PG)	C11 V			•	3.00	. 0600	1.47
9Z 5315-00-198-5 90 5315-00-753-3		FINISHING 6D COMMON BRITE			LB PG	3	5.00	2000	2.75
90 5315-00-753-3	REA HATT	COMMON BRITE	120		PG		10.00	4000	4.36
92 5340-00-229-4	248 HINGS	: AUTT 7 1/2MI	(3N - 6 STL BODY ZI	OSTADO DE	EA	5	. 70	0140	2.46
1 22 2240 00 223-4		STEEL PIN				-			
90 5340-00-685-1		ET RIM 1-1 3/	40R		SE	1	1.25	. 0125	10.71
90 5510-00-220-8	OBO LUMBI		•		BF	18	38.00	1,4940	3.96
96 5510-00-220-6					BF	140	280.00	11.6200	35.00
90 5520-00-240-4				_	EA	.1	11.00	3.0000	30.00 90.09
9C 5530-00-129-7	721 PL~W(	000 EXT 1/4X48	3 X 9 6		SH	11	242.00	7.2600	90.09
	ASSEMBLY	11000				TOTAL	596.05	24.1315	189.32
FUE	L (GAL/308	DAYSI			_				
HEA	TING PWI	GEN		ANHOU				NST EFFORT	
DSL		SL EA	BU UT CE	E SW	EO	CM N	5	RANHOURS	
0	0	0 0	12 0	0 0	0	0 1	2	24	
	NOT	F - CREW STZF	: 1 BU, 1 CN						
	,,,,,,	VIII VIII							

Figure 3, Assembly 11000 from [NFP437 86].

# ABFC Manual - NAVFAC P-437 --- Component Level

Figure 1 begins with the mission and capacity of Component A18, the Small Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC) Office. The next item is the Site Plan Number, this number is the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Drawing Number. This site plan is included in Volume I of the [NFP437 86]. The plan shows the general layout of the structures used in the component.

The recommended facilities used for the component are then listed in Facility Number order. The first three digits of the Facility number are the Department of Defence Category Code, the general codes are as follows [NFP437 86]:

- 100 Operational and Training
- 200 Maintenance and Production
- 300 Research, Development and Evaluation
- 400 Supply
- 500 Hospital and Medical
- 600 Administrative
- 700 Housing and Community Support
- 800 Utilities and Ground Improvement
- 900 Real Estate

A full listing of category codes are listed in [NFP72 76]. The alpha suffix for each facility are used to identify the different types, sizes, and layouts of facilities that perform the same functions.

The name of the facility and the capacity of one such facility is given. Next the quantity of each facility type is given, then it is multiplied by the capacity or size of each facility to make the component capacity. The rest of the columns listed are based on the total number for each facility type, not the unit value for the facility. These columns show the Weight in short tons (2,000 pounds), the Volume or cube in measurement tons (40 cubic feet per measurement ton), the Cost in dollars, and the required Construction Effort in man-hours. [NFP437 86]

The construction effort was computed using [NFP405], assuming 'average construction conditions', it can also be used to make adjustments for the specific conditions that will be encountered in the construction of the component. [NFP437 86]

The next field is "CONST STD" or Construction Standard, which is set by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The possible categories are [JCS3]:

a) INIT or Initial, built for a requirement of less than 6 months.

b) TEMP or Temporary, for a requirement of 6 to 24 months.

"LAPSED DAYS" is the time required to construct the component under optimal conditions. "LAND ACRES" is the amount of land required for the component, in acres. The power in kVA is shown as connected and in expected load demand. Water and sewer demand are given in gallons per day, the expected fuel usage is for a 30 day period. [NFP437 86]

Finally, the man-hours of construction effort are distributed by type of skill required. The first seven are the Seabee Enlisted ratings (EA=Engineering Aid, BU= Builder or Carpenter, UT=Utilitiesman or plumber, CE= Construction Electrician, SW= Steelworker, EO= Equipment Operator, CM= Construction Mechanic) and the eighth, NS= Non Skilled or laborer. [NFP437 86]

# ABFC Manual - NAVFAC P-437 --- Facility Level

One of the facilities required for the Small OICC Office is

FACILITY 310 44A, a Materials Testing Building, 40 by 100 feet,

Figure 2 is the information given for this facility. [NFP437 86] The

NAVFAC Drawing Number is given, and the required assemblies.

value, and estimated construction man-hours are given as totals for each line. [NFP437 86]

The rest of the information is the same as that given for a

component, as described above, with the following exceptions:

A) In addition to the primary capacity of the facility, a secondary capacity is given, it is an alternate measure of capacity. An example would be a primary capacity in square feet and a secondary capacity being in number of personnel capable of being served. Secondary

B) Recoverability Codes are given to facilities, they indicate how relocatable of recoverable the facility is. The four possible Recoverability Codes are shown in Figure 4 [NFP437 86]:

capacities are listed in [NFP72 76].

Α	Relocatable	Designed specifically to be easily erected, disassembled, stored, and reused.
В	Pseudo-Relocatable	Not specifically designed to be easily relocatable, but could be with considerable effort and loss of parts.
С	Nonrecoverable	Not specifically designed to be easily relocatable, cost of recovery would be more than 50% of replacement cost.
D	Disposable	Temporary structures of low cost and easy construction, not designed for reuse.

Figure 4, Recoverability Codes

In this example, the Recoverability Code is B, Pseudo-Relocatable (common for most rigid frame buildings). [NFP437 86]

# ABFC Manual - NAVFAC P-437 --- Assembly Level

One of the assemblies required for the Materials Testing

Building is ASSEMBLY 11000, a 160 square foot Partition with Wood

Door, Figure 3 is the information given for this assembly. [NFP437

86] The assembly lists each piece of material, in National Stock

Number (NSN) order, required to build it. The use of NSNs greatly

simplifies the logistics in ordering supplies from any U. S.

Government Supply Center.

The other information provided for an assembly is similar to what is provided for a facility except for the crew size. The assemblies give a recommended crew size, and with it are the recommended ratings of the crew members. In this example, the recommended crew is '1 BU and 1 CN', as described above, BU is a Builder (the Seabee rating for a carpenter). The CN is an abbreviation for Constructionman, this is another name for Non-Skilled or laborer. [NFP437 86]

# Extent of Modular Construction

The Navy is at several different levels of modularity in its contingency construction plans. The ABFC system provides modular type construction designs for all contingencies, all areas of Naval contingency construction are at least at this level of modularity.

ABFC designs are flexible and many of the pre-designed structures have multiple uses. Some of the Navy designs are modular only as far as this design stage. Woodframe buildings, for example, are pre-designed in ABFC, but they are not all pre-procured and packaged in

'kits', though some ABFC materials are at this stage. Airfield AM-2 matting is an ABFC item that has been procured, and it is stored in small 'kits', ready to deploy. [OPNAV41 87] Another form of Navy construction that is modular is the Navy Pontoon System, the materials for this system have already been procured. Causeways may be assembled from pontoons, or they may be pre-constructed and transported by ship. [NFP401 82] These examples of modular construction in the Navy are discussed below in greater detail.

#### Portable Airfield Surfacing Material

The construction of an advanced base airfield, using modular matting, is a component in the Navy ABFC system. There is enough AM-2 aluminum matting in the component to surface a runway (8,000' x 96'), interconnecting taxiways (approximately 2,100' of 72' wide taxiway), and an apron (624' x 320'). The runway length may be ordered in 2,000 foot increments. The completed airfield is designed to accommodate naval aircraft using conventional take-off and landing methods. The kit includes aircraft tie-downs, adapters that place engine blast protection around the edge of the field, clamps and stakes for securing the matting at the edge of the field,

plus extra matting to replace those that are damaged. [OPNAV41 87]

The entire airfield package is expectedly large, weighing over 3, 660 tons, with a volume of 5,420 Measurement tons (approximately 217,000 cf). Two 13 man crews are capable of installing about 12,000 sf in six hours. Therefore, an 8,000 foot runway alone would take just under 10,000 man-hours of construction effort, or about 384 crew-hours; this is not the full construction effort required though, as the airfield site must be leveled prior to assembling the matting. [OPNAV41 87]

# Navy Pontoon System

The Navy system is quite modular, it consists of only seven different pontoon types, called the P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, and the P8. Pontoons are watertight units of welded 3/16 inch steel plate over a reinforcing framework of steel angles. Pontoon decks are designed to support a load of 32,000 pounds per axle (Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) H-20 loading criteria). The P1 is the most basic pontoon and is used in every structure in the pontoon system. It's deck is approximately 5' x 7', is 5' deep, and weighs 2,060 pounds. [NFP401 82]

An Amphibious Construction Battalion (PHIBCB) can construct any of the pontoon structures, including causeways. These pontoons can be connected in different combinations to form pontoon causeways, barges, floating drydocks, floating cranes and derricks, bridge units, and wharves. [NFP401 82]

Floating causeways are made up of pontoons, that once assembled, form a roadway between ship and shore, providing for movement of vehicles, personnel, and supplies. Floating causeways can also be used as piers to unload small craft, or they can even be used as lighterage barges when provided with engines. A floating causeway has three types of sections; an inshore section that is used as a ramp to the beach, as many intermediate sections as needed to provide the causeway with the proper overall length, and an offshore section that will connect a ship to the causeway. These causeway sections can be preassembled and lashed to the sides of the ships. Each causeway section is approximately 90 feet long and 21 feet wide, weighs 67.5 tons, and can support a load of 100 tons. [NFP401 82]

An elevated causeway pier facility (ELCAS) provides the link between lighterage (barges) and the shore by bridging the surf zone. The standard configuration of the elevated causeway consists of twelve sections as shown below in Figure 5 [NFP401 82]:

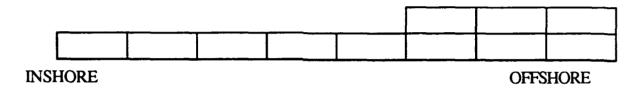


Figure 5, ELEVATED CAUSEWAY, STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Since the system is modular, the above configuration is simple to change into one that would better suit the needs of the situation. The construction of the elevated causeway is complicated by its need for piles being driven, but once driven, the causeway section is raised and locked in place by means of spudwells. Spudwells have an opening for the piling to fit through, which can either be internal to the causeway sections, or externally attached when the full width of the causeway section is needed for traffic. [NFP401 82]

#### CHAPTER III

#### UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

# Contingency Construction on Air Bases Division of Army and Air Force Responsibilities

The Air Forces's contingency construction needs are planned to be met by the combined efforts of Air Force construction forces and Army construction forces. To prevent duplication of effort, [AFR10 79] delineates the responsibilities of each for contingency construction, the following is a summary of those differences:

The Air Force is responsible for the operations and maintenance of Air Force facilities and installations. [AFR10 79]

The Air Force will provide emergency repair of war damage to air bases, but the Army will assist the Air Force in these emergency repairs when the requirement exceeds Air Force capabilities. The Air Force is not responsible for the repair or restoration of war damage to air bases beyond emergency repair, the Army is. To

understand this distinction, emergency repairs are defined as the least amount of immediate repair to damaged facilities necessary to accomplish the air mission. Emergency repairs are made using expedient materials and methods (i.e. cold-mix asphalt, portable generators and temporary utility lines). Emergency repairs also includes Rapid Runway Repair (RRR) to provide a minimum operating runway and a minimum supporting taxiway. Repair or restoration is a level above emergency repairs in that it brings a facility back to its operational capability, it is normally performed using materials similar to those used in the original construction of the facility.

[AFR10 79]

The Air Force is responsible for force beddown of Air Force units and weapon systems, but it is not responsible for base development. The Army is responsible for assisting the Air Force with force beddown when the requirement exceeds the Air Force capability. The Army is also responsible for the development of Air Force bases, this includes the acquisition, improvement, replacement, construction, and/or expansion of terrain and facilities. Force beddown is the construction of facilities that support the takeoff and

landing of air weapons systems, and a further limitation of force beddown is that it must be done at an existing air base. [AFR10 79]

The Air Force is responsible for the Construction management of emergency repair of war damage and force beddown. The Army is responsible for the construction management of repair and restoration of war damage and base development. [AFR10 79]

#### Air Force Construction Forces

The Air Force has two types of organic construction units; Red Horse Squadrons are 404 person units capable of heavy construction, Prime BEEF Squadrons are 50 to 200 person units capable of repair and light construction. [AFR9 87] and [AFR3 79]

# Red Horse Units

Red Horse Mission. Red Horse Squadrons are mobile, rapid deployment, heavy construction forces. Their mission is to provide repair to Air Force facilities that have sustained heavy damage from enemy attack or natural disaster, they also provide construction for beddown of weapon systems, and installation of utilities support.

[AFR9 87] Beddown means providing expedient facilities to support

the launching and recovery of air weapons systems at an existing air base or a bare base. [AFR10 79] A bare base has a runway, taxiways, parking aprons, and an adequate source of water that can be made potable. In peacetime, Red Horse supports special operations such as an aircraft crash or a nuclear weapon accident recovery, and it can also operate contingency airfields. [AFR9 87]

Red Horse Capabilities and Size. Red Horse squadrons are capable of performing the following construction tasks: airfield lighting installation, concrete mobile operations, explosive demolition operations, expedient aircraft arresting barrier installation, materials testing, quarry operations, rapid runway repair, revetment erection, and water well drilling. [AFR9 87]

Red Horse units do not maintain or deploy with construction materials, they rely on prepositioning or transport from other units.

The number of Red Horse squadrons will go from seven to six in August 1990, three of the six are active duty, two are Air National Guard, and one is Air Force Reserve. Of the three active duty squadrons, one is stationed overseas, the other two are in the Continental United States. [Wiggs90]

Each squadron has a peacetime strength of 400 personnel and a wartime strength of 404 personnel. Appendix C lists the personnel, and Appendix D lists the equipment, assigned to a Red Horse Squadron. [AFR9 87] A full Red Horse squadron can provide approximately 47,400 effective manhours per month of vertical construction, and 39,300 effective manhours per month of horizontal construction. [RHCAP87]

Red Horse Echelons. A Red Horse Squadron can be deployed in three echelons, as described below:

Echelon One (RH-1) is a 16 person unit prepared to deploy within 12 hours of notification, it can operate independently for up to five days. RH-1's mission is to perform advanced airfield surveys, these include evaluating the pavement, facilities, and utility systems including the water supply. They also prepare a beddown plan, which normally includes the facilities and materials required, recommends the extent of Harvest Bare and Harvest Eagle utilization, and prepares a site layout for beddown of Red Horse Echelon Two (RH-2). Harvest Bare and Harvest Eagle are modular systems that will be discussed later in this section. [AFR9 87]

Echelon Two (RH-2) is a 93 person unit prepared to deploy within 48 hours of notification, the unit may operate independently for up to 60 days as long as consumables are supplied. All equipment assigned to echelon two is air transportable. [AFR9 87]

The RH-2 mission is to clear the land and perform earthwork necessary for drainage at an undeveloped location to be used for force beddown. They also erect Harvest Bare and Harvest Eagle facilities as required for force beddown. RH-2 can perform Rapid Runway Repair on up to two large or three small bomb craters in a four hour period. Deploying with the necessary equipment, but without the materials, they can perform emergency repair on bomb-damaged facilities using field expedient methods, and can install or repair utility systems required for force beddown. An RH-2 can also install expeditionary aircraft arresting barriers, perform explosive demolition operations, and can drill water wells. [AFR9 87]

Echelon Three (RH-3) is a 295 person unit prepared to deploy within six days of notification, they are capable of operating independently for an indefinite period of time as long as consumables are supplied. RH-3 personnel normally deploy by air.

but the equipment is normally deployed by surface movement, some of the equipment is not air transportable. [AFR9 87]

An RH-3 has the same mission and capabilities as an RH-2 in the areas of Rapid Runway Repair, explosive demolition operations, utility system installation, and the erection of Harvest Eagle and Harvest Bare facilities. In addition, the RH-3 mission provides heavy repair of bomb damaged facilities and utility systems, and can operate mineral product plants, including a crusher, batch plants, and a block plant. Not all RH-3's are identiacally equipped (Appendix D includes the differences), but all can operate on-site equipment.

### Prime BEEF Squadrons

Prime BEEF Mission. The Air Force Civil Engineering Prime

Base Engineer Emergency Force (BEEF) Squadrons are groups of 50,

100, 150, or 200 personnel attached to nearly every U. S. Air Force

Base in the world. Prime BEEF units are also attached to Air Force

"flying" units, and deploy with those units in a contingency. [AFR3

79] and [AFMFEL90]

With the small number of Red Horse Squadrons in existence,

Prime BEEF Squadrons will be relied upon to conduct a large portion

of light contingency construction on military air bases to be used in

periods of war, and to respond to natural and manmade disasters.

[AFR3 79]

The typical construction tasks that Prime BEEF Squadrons will perform in a contingency environment include the following [AFR3 79]:

- a) Provide for Force Beddown. This will include site preparation; installing and operating mobile equipment and facilities, including portable shelters and utility systems; relocating, installing, repairing, and operating base support systems, including utilities, aircraft arresting systems, and facilities.
- b) Providing emergency war damage repair. This will include Rapid Runway Repair, emergency utility systems, and facility war damage repair management.
- c) Providing nonexplosive base denial. This includes disabling or destroying the runway, utility systems, roads, equipment, and facilities.

- d) Provide Explosive Ordinance Reconnaissance necessary to locate live ordinance, and to estimate its potential hazard before war damage repair can begin.
- e) Provide insect control.

Active duty Prime BEEF Squadrons are attached to active duty flying units and should be ready to deploy within 22 hours of notification. Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard Squadrons are attached to similar flying units and are ready to deploy in 28 hours after notification. Prime BEEF Squadrons deploy with tool kits, but no construction equipment, they depend on receiving the equipment on site. [AFR3 79]

Prime BFEF Training. In order to accomplish the tasks listed above, all Prime BEEF Squadrons are trained in the following areas [AFR3 79]: Military Sanitation Training includes control of communicable diseases, kitchen and mess sanitation, problems of extreme climate, field hygiene, first aid, and water purification.

The follwing special training classes are related specifically to contingency construction and the preparation of the work site [AFR3 79]:

Expedient Methods Training covers force beddown, field construction, repair, and destruction methods. Expedient beddown includes training with Harvest Eagle and Harvest Bare assets, which are modular structures described below. Training includes facilities layout and hardening, and utility systems. [AFR3 79]

Expedient Field Construction Training includes lessons on the construction of hardback tents, field latrines, earth berms, field utility systems, wood frame and pre-engineered buildings, and expedient bridges and culverts. [AFR3 79]

Expedient Repair and Destruction Training is how to minimally restore a damaged facility or system to operation with the least amount of time and effort, it includes the use of expedient materials and equipment. Facilities discussed include utilities, buildings, roads, and Rapid Runway Repair. [AFR3 79]

Explosive Ordinance Reconnaissance Training, this training is to accurately identify and describe any unexploded ordinance so that Explosive Ordinance Disposal Teams (not part of Prime BEEF) can clear the work site for emergency repairs. [AFR3 79]

Prime BEEF Squadrons. A Prime BEEF Combat Support 1 (CS-1) Squadron is an active duty group with a strength of 200 personnel, a CS-5 Squadron is of the same size and configuration except it is an Air Force Reserve or Air National Guard Squadron. Appendix E includes lists of personnel attached to each Squadron size. A CS-1 or CS-5 Squadron has a mission to provide beddown support for populations of 2,200 to 2,500 personnel using expedient or existing facilities and utilities; they are also to perform emergency repairs to war damaged facilities, including Rapid Runway Repair using AM-2 matting, fiberglass mats, or concrete slabs. [AFR3 79]

The 200 person Prime BEEF Squadron is considered the standard for the most critical wartime tasks. This unit has the size and skill distribution to perform Rapid Runway Repair while simultaneously performing emergency utility and facility repairs and maintaining its own command and control. When not performing war damage repair, this unit has the size required to accomplish force beddown while simultaneously sustaining operations and maintenance. One 200 person unit is capable of providing continuous support in low threat areas, if frequent and numerous follow-on air

strikes are not anticipated. Two 200 person units are required to provide continuous war damage repair in high threat areas where several waves of attack are expected over an extended period of time. [AFR3 79]

Manning restrictions and a lower threat level permit units of less than 200 personnel, these units are designed so that they may be combined at any time to a full strength, 200 person force. [AFR3 79]

A Prime BEEF Combat Support 2 (CS-2) Squadron is an active duty group with a strength of 150 personnel, a CS-6 Squadron is of the same size and configuration except it is an Air Force Reserve or Air National Guard Squadron. Similarly CS-3 and CS-7 are 100 person squadrons, active duty and reserve, respectively; and CS-4 and CS-8 are 50 person squadrons. These smaller squadron are designed so that they may be combined to the standard 200 person configuration. Any Prime BEEF Squadrons can be combined as long as the total is 200 personnel and there are no more than two squadrons combined to meet that number. The make up of these smaller units was accomplished by proportionally reducing the

number of each skill, so smaller units can perform the same variety of tasks as the larger units, but they will have different operating capacities due to unit size. This method of structuring similar skill mixes enables Prime BEEF units to be readily combined to form larger units, since skill make up and unit capabilities will not be affected. [AFR3 79]

Prime BEEF Special Teams. Prime BEEF Units also include special teams that can be used as required, the make up of these units is shown in Appendix F. The following special teams are used in contingency construction scenarios [AFR3 79]:

Regional Wartime Construction Manager (RWCM) Team, also called an S-3, is a 20 person team that provides senior management as the RWCM for U. S. engineering forces in the operating area. [AFR3 79]

Civil Engineering Maintenance, Inspection, Repair, and Training (CEMIRT) Team, also called an ES-1, is a 7 person team that provides expert assistance in the repair and troubleshooting of generators and electrical distribution lines. [AFR3 79]

Pavement Evaluation Team, also called an ES-2, is a 4 person team that provides technical expertise and assistance in the design, construction, repair, and maintenance of airfield pavements. [AFR3 79]

## Construction Plans and Designs

As the Air Force is linked to the Army in contingency construction operations, so are they linked in construction designs.

The Air Force will use construction designs that are part of the Army Facilities Component System (AFCS), described later. [AFR10 79]

The Air Force is independent of the Army in construction planning. As discussed above, the Air Force is responsible for force beddown, which is the construction of facilities that support the takeoff and landing of air weapons systems, such work to be performed only at an existing air base or bare base. [AFR10 79]

Bare Base Planning Guide: AFP 93-12

An Air Force publication, "Contingency Response Procedures,

Bare Base Conceptual Planning Guide" [AFP12], encompasses their

plans in determining what facilities will be needed, and how to locate

them, on a bare base.

Air Force planning is based on being given a bare base from the Army and then using Air Force construction forces to complete all force beddown construction within 30 days. This schedule is based on being able to launch the first USAF aircraft within 72 hours of arriving at the bare base. The 72 hour requirement means that the runway, taxiway, parking aprons, barriers, communications, and fueling and arming capabilities are operational. Figure 6 is the Critical Path Method Diagram for the 30 day construction schedule. [AFP12]

Figure 6 is the Critical Path Method diagram for this 30 day schedule. [AFP12]

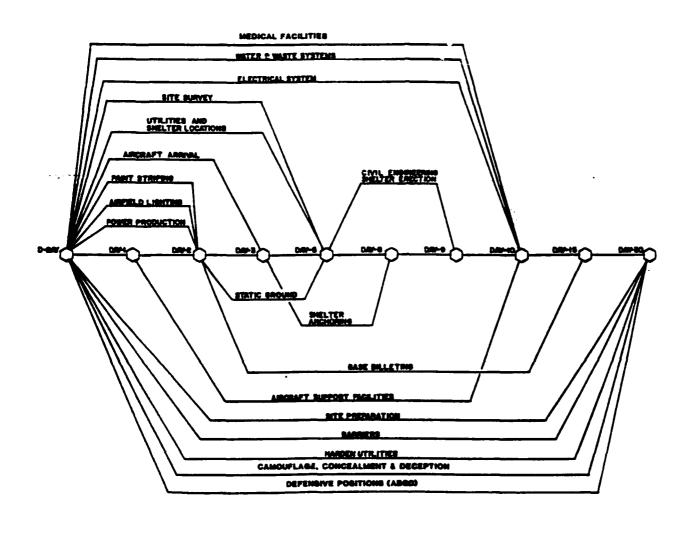


Figure 6, Air Force Critical Path Method Diagram [AFP12]

The 30 day schedule does not show the phasing of the utility systems. It is planned that expedient water, electrical, and waste facilities are set up first, then work would proceed on the final or long term utility systems. In order to highlight this, the following are the Air Force construction priorities for an air base, in order of highest to lowest priority [AFP12]:

- •Runway preparation (sweeping, painting, etc.).
- •Runway edge and approach lights.
- •Water treatment plants.
- •Emergency essential power.
- •Sanitary latrine facilities (expedient).
- •Direct operational support functions.
- •Aircraft maintenance operational support functions.
- •Temporary ammunition storage.
- •Petroleum, oil, lubricants (POL) systems.
- •Medical treatment facilities.
- •Decontamination facilities.
- •Electrical distribution system.
- •Water distribution system.
- •Indirect operational support facilities (kitchen, dining hall, etc.).
- •Waste utility systems.
- •General billeting.
- •Camouflage, concealment, and deception.
- •Recreation.

# Required Facilities

Appendix G is a matrix listing the required facilities for different base sizes (ranging from 750 to 15,000 personnel). [AFP12]

Given the size of the base being planned, each matrix row gives the function that is to be performed, the type of shelter to be used, the quantities of such shelters, and their code in the [TA158].

The codes used for type of shelter in Appendix G are shown in Figure 7, further detail will be provided in the Harvest Bare section [AFP12]:

ESC:	Expandable Shelter Container, 21' 5.2" x 13' 4" x 8' 0" when constructed.
EXP:	Expandable Personnel Shelter, 32' 0" x 13' 7" x 8' 2.5" when constructed.
GP:	General Purpose Shelter, 48' 0.25" x 31' 2.28" x 11' 9".
TEMPER:	Tent Extendible Modular Personnel, a tent supported by a modular aluminum frame structure. Built in 8' 0" x 20' 0" increments, nominally 32' 0" x 20' 0".
TFS:	Tension Fabric Structure. Many TEMPER structures will be replaced by TFSs. Various sizes.

Figure 7, Harvest Bare Shelter Codes [AFP12]

# Utilities Systems

Utilities distribution plans are also included in [AFP12].

Appendix H includes Electrical Distribution System, Water System,

and Force Main-Sewage Plans for the 750 man base, [AFP12] also includes such plans for larger bases.

# Construction Planning and Modular Construction

The Air Force publication, "Contingency Response Procedures,
Bare Base Conceptual Planning Guide" [AFP12] does provide
considerable guidance for Air Force construction forces. This manual
puts considerable emphasis on the use of the modular construction
assets of the Harvest Bare and Harvest Eagle systems, which will be
discussed in the following section.

#### Extent of Modular Construction

The Air Force provides for modular construction in all phases of its contingency planning. The Air Force uses the Army Facilities Component System (AFCS), which provides for modular construction planning with pre-designed structures, some of which serve several different uses. [Wiggs90]

The Air Force has gone beyond the extent of pre-procuring construction materials and separating them into 'kits' for specific AFCS facilities, having actually procured pre-built structures

designed to meet many of their needs; so, the Air Force does plan on using a considerable amount of modularly constructed facilities outside of AFCS. The three largest Air Force modular programs are Harvest Bare, Harvest Eagle, and Harvest Falcon. [AFP12]

Harvest Eagle is an air-transportable package of equipment, spare parts and supplies required to support Air Force operations under bare base conditions. This system was designed around the use of tents, and is for a base population of up to 1,100 personnel. Harvest Eagle is not intended to be an all inclusive package that is capable of supporting sustained air operations, but it can be used as an intermediate measure until augmented by Harvest Bare facilities. [AFP12]

Harvest Falcon is similar to Harvest Bare in size, mission, and capabilities, except Harvest Falcon was designed for use only in warmer climates such as South West Asia. Like Harvest Eagle, Harvest Falcon is a tent-based system instead of a hardwall system, so it contains no freeze protection. [AFP12] Because Harvest Falcon and Harvest Eagle are only tent-based systems, only Harvest Bare will be discussed in greater detail.

#### Harvest Bare

Harvest Bare is a package of modular shelters, equipment, and vehicles required for base operations, personnel support, and aircraft support in bare base conditions. It's shelters are of the hardwall variety, and the entire system is air-transportable. Harvest Bare is designed to provide a wide range of logistical support to long term Air Force operations. There is one full set of Harvest Bare equipment, enough to support a base of 4,500 personnel, it is currently located inside the Continental United States (CONUS).

[Wiggs90] and [AFP12]

All Harvest Bare hardwall shelters accommodate forklift tines for transportation and loading. None of the shelters offer protection against weaponry, they would have to be hardened on site to offer such protection. The following is a description of the main shelter types used in Harvest Bare. [AFP12]

Aircraft Maintenance Hangar. The Aircraft Maintenance

Hangar (ACH) would be used for aircraft or vehicle maintenance, or

similar functions. This is the largest structure in the Harvest Bare

system, measuring 125.6' long, 77' wide, and 25 feet high at its

center; it packs into four equal size containers, each is 9' 8" x 8' 0" x 8' 0" (approximately 619 cf). A crew of 12 persons can construct one ACH in about 10 to 12 hours. [AFP12]

The ACH is made of sandwich panels, made of resinimpregnated paper honeycomb between sheets of aluminum, supported by aluminum beams. The sandwich panels are locked to the beams at ground level, forming an arch section, these sections are double-pinned together and lifted with an A-frame hoist to form an arch. Each arch is free standing, the space between the arches is covered with a fabric flashing, and the ends of the ACH are also fabric. There is no floor included in this kit; suggested floors are concrete, AM-2 matting, or other local materials. The structure is wired for 3 phase electrical power and has openings for HVAC units. [AFP12]

Expandable Shelter Container. The Expandable Shelter

Container (ESC) would be used for industrial shops, flightline shops, kitchens, or restrooms. The ESC measures 21' 5.2" x 13' 4" x 8' 0" (approximately 2,286 cf) when extended, and is 8' 0" x 8' 0" x 13' 4" (approximately 853 cf) when packed. A crew of four to six persons

can erect the ESC in about two hours. [AFP12]

The ESC is made of sandwich panels (like those in the ACH), with an aluminum frame. The ESC unfolds on hinges from its packaged configuration to its final form. The shelter has nonopening windows that are shatterproof, heat resistant, and are equipped with blackout curtains. There are personnel doors on one end of the shelter, and cargo doors on the other. One of the swing-out walls has removable panels where heating or air conditioning equipment can be installed if necessary. The unit is wired for electrical service, and jacks are provided for leveling. [AFP12]

The ESC is very versatile as it can be readily converted into one of two other specialized versions, the Shower Shelter or the Toilet/Latrine Shelter.

The Shower Shelter includes eight shower heads and partitions, eight sinks with lighted mirrors, three wall-mounted coat racks, water heater, space heaters, fuel pumps, and a sump pump. It requires external utilities hook-ups, and can provide adequate facilities for approximately 280 personnel. [AFP12]

The Toilet or Latrine Shelter includes twelve toilets, four urinals, four sinks, a hand drier, water heater, space heaters, fuel pumps, and a sump pump. A few shelters have waste incinerators, but most store waste in the holding tank until removed by truck or emptied into a sewer system. The shelter requires external utilities hook-ups, and can provide facilities for approximately 280 personnel. [AFP12]

General Purpose Shelter. The General Purpose Shelter (GP) would be used as a dining hall or as a general or equipment warehouse. The structure is 48' 0.25" x 31' 2.28" x 11' 9" (approximately 17,600 cf) when constructed, and it takes up only 8' 0" x 8' 0" x 9' 9.75" (628 cf) when packed in a container. [AFP12]

The structure is assembled by first constructing self-supporting arches, each made from 6 rigid honeycomb panels and 12 I-beams.

Once each arch is built, it is connected to the others with adjustable spacers. One end wall has personnel doors, the other has cargo doors.

The shelter has rigid doors and windows, and has removable panels where HVAC units may be installed if required. The floor could be placed before construction, or if none is present, the kit contains an

optional fabric floor. Each side of the shelter has a distribution panel and cable arrangement to provide lighting and electrical outlets.

[AFP12]

The GP kit includes all necessary construction tools. A crew of six can complete the shelter, if a floor is already present, in about 15 hours; if a floor is to be installed, it takes up to 20 hours. [AFP12]

Expandable Personnel Shelter. The Expandable Personnel Shelter (EXP) would be used for administrative offices, food preparation and storage, and air crew alert buildings. The shelter is 32' 0" x 13' 7" x 8' 2.5" (approximately 3,568 cf) when expanded, and is 13' 4" x 8' 0 " x 2' 8" (approximately 284 cf) when packed. Three EXPs are normally shipped together. A crew of 4 to 6 people can construct an EXP in about 2 hours. [AFP12]

The shelter's fixed walls, floor, and ceiling are made of the aluminum and honeycomb sandwich panels, and the expandable walls and ceiling sections are made of accordion-pleated foam board panels. The EXP is wired for electrical service, and HVAC units can be readily connected. Blackout curtains are included for all openings, and jacks are provided for leveling. [AFP12]

TEMPER Tent. The Tent Extendible Modular Personnel (TEMPER) is not a Harvest Bare hardwall shelter, but is included here because of its wide use in planning for a contingency situation. The TEMPER would be used as a general purpose structure when a hardwall shelter is not necessary or is impractical. It is a fabric structure supported by an aluminum frame, it comes in 8' x 20' sections that connect together. The normal size of a completed TEMPER is 32' x 20', this size can house twelve personnel. [AFP12]

The tent has a white inner liner for insulation, and has roll up windows, it can be heated or cooled as required, an electrical kit provides lights and duplex outlets. A crew of four can erect a TEMPER in about 2 hours. [AFP12]

#### **CHAPTER IV**

#### **UNITED STATES ARMY**

# Overview of Army Contingency Construction

The Army is by far the largest participant in Armed Services contingency construction, its forces are greater than the Navy and Air Force combined. The Army is not only responsible for meeting its own construction needs, but is also responsible for meeting most of the Air Force's heavy construction needs. [AFR10 79]

The Army has five 'keys to success' for contingency construction outlined in [FM333 87]:

- SPEED, based on standardization of plans and construction methods, keeping construction as simple as possible, meeting only minimum needs, phasing construction, and maximizing use of existing facilities.
- ECONOMY of personnel, equipment, and materials.
- FLEXIBILITY with uses of structures and availability of materials.

- DECENTRALIZATION OF AUTHORITY, enabling local engineering commanders to have greater authority in accomplishing their missions.
- ESTABLISHING PRIORITIES in a clear manner, with lower echelons completing the details of particular projects' priorities.

The Army Facilities Component System (AFCS) is a comprehensive set of construction designs that support the speed, economy, and flexibility topics mentioned above. Further discussion includes details on the Army Construction Forces and AFCS. [FM333 87]

# Army Construction Forces

#### General

The Army has two types of units that will provide for almost all of their contingency construction needs, they are the Engineer Combat Battalion and the Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy). The Army currently has a total of 92 Engineer Combat Battalions and 48 Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy) on active duty. Of the 92 Engineer Combat Battalions, 33 are on active duty and 59 are Army

reserve or National Guard; of the 48 Engineer Combat Battalions

(Heavy), 15 are on active duty and 33 are Army reserve or National

Guard. [EFD90]

Engineer Combat Battalions' duties are primarily combat engineering, their normal tasking includes placing and removing minefields, construction and placement of deceptive devices and assistance in camouflage operations, site preparation for antiaircraft units, construction of defensive positions, and river assault crossings. However, they do have a small contingency construction role in that they are able to provide limited emergency repairs to roads, runways, heliports, and structures. [FM333 87]

The Engineer Combat Heavy Battalions provide the contingency construction capability that is the focus of this paper. These Battalions have access to smaller special construction units designed to augment them when a project requires it. Engineer Combat Heavy Battalions and these special construction units will be discussed in the following sections. [FM333 87]

### Engineer Battalion, Combat, Heavy

Mission. The resision of the Engineer Combat Heavy Battalion is to construct, repair, and maintain main supply routes, runways, buildings, structures, and utilities. [TOE5415 86]

Capabilities. Unit capabilities include performing all types of construction and repair on the facilities listed above, and provide repairs and limited reconstruction of railroads, water and sewage facilities. They can clear or create obstacles to mobility, perform engineer reconnaissance, prepare demolition targets, and conduct area damage clearance and restoration operations. The Battalion can also supervise contract construction, skilled construction labor, or unskilled personnel. The Battalion performs maintenance and repairs on its own construction and power generating equipment. [TOE5415 86] and [FM101-2 87]

When specialized units are attached, an Engineer Combat Heavy
Battalion is capable of bituminous paving, portland concrete cement
paving, quarrying and crushing operations, reconstruction of
railroads and railroad bridges, repairing ports and harbors,
constructing petroleum pipelines, electrical distribution work, and

major airfield repair and construction. [TOE5415 86]

Methou of Operation. The Combat Heavy Battalion receives its construction tasking from higher headquarters. The Battalion Operations Officer (S3) analyzes the tasking and assigns the projects to individual Companies based on the project priority and the Companies' existing workload. The Operations Officer is to determine if there is a need for augment personnel and/or equipment to be supplied to the assigned Company, he is also to pass on any critical material needs to the Battalion Supply Officer (S4). The Company assigned to the project will make up a detailed list of materials needed and will order them through the Battalion Supply Office. Operations Officer's earlier notice of critical materials gives the Supply Office a headstart in ordering without having to wait for the detailed Company list of materials. The Battalion Intelligence Officer (S2) provides tactical and weather information to the individual Companies. [FM116 89]

The Company Commander receives his tasking from the

Battalion Operations Officer, and then organizes his company

accordingly. Large projects may take the whole company, but most

can be handled by a single platoon. The Platoon Leader and Platoon
Sergeant serve as the project managers. The Company Commander
and Platoon Leader lead the quality control on each construction
project. The Battalion Operations Officer performs quality assurance
for the Battalion, inspecting the Company Quality Control system.

[FM116 89]

Manning. An Engineer Combat Heavy Battalion is manned by 35 Officers and 675 Enlisted personnel; it is made up of four companies, one Headquarters and Support Company (HSC) and three Engineer or 'Line' Companies. [FM116 89]

# Headquarters and Support Company

An Engineer Combat Heavy Battalion's Headquarters and Support Company (HSC) is in charge of the staff requirements of the Battalion, it also has some of the Battalion's specialty construction equipment and an equipment maintenance section. An HSC has 20 Officers and 216 Enlisted personnel. [FM116 89]

Appendix J shows the Company organization and it lists its construction assets. [FM116 89] and [TOE5416 86] An HRC has a 12.5 ton and two 25 ton cranes, pile driving equipment, concrete and

bituminous paving equipment, nine 20 ton dump trucks, and other heavy equipment. [TOE5416 86]

### Engineer Company, Combat, Heavy

Each of the Engineer Combat Heavy Battalion's three Engineer Companies are manned by 5 Officers and 153 Enlisted personnel, their mission is to essentially the same as that of the Engineer Combat Heavy Battalion. These 'Line' Companies perform the bulk of the contingency construction effort, as opposed to the combat engineering effort, for the U. S. Army. [FM116 89] and [TOE5417 86]

Each Line Company has considerable construction assets, including 11 diesel powered generators, 4 front end loaders, 2 pumps (100 GPM and 210 GPM), 4 scrapers, 3 road graders, 2 rollers, 5 bulldozers, 10 dump trucks, and a 25 ton crane. Appendix K includes the Company organization and lists all equipment assigned to each 'Line' Company. [FM116 89] and [TOE5417 86] Each Company has considerable horizontal construction capability, and also has tool kits for vertical construction requirements. [TOE5417 86]

Many smaller, specialized construction units exist in the Army to augment the Combat Heavy Battalions and their Companies, some of these are described below.

### Engineer Company, Construction Support

The mission of the Engineer Construction Support Company is to provide equipment and personnel support to other engineering units for rock crushing, bituminous mixing, and paving for major horizontal construction projects such as highways, storage facilities, and airfields. [TOE5413 87] Construction projects are normally not tasked to the Engineer Construction Support Company, but to an Engineer Combat Heavy Baltalion; the Support Company is assigned to augment the Battalion personnel and equipment. Each Company is manned by 5 Officers and 169 Enlisted personnel. [FM116 89]

An Engineer Construction Support Company is capable of providing operators and equipment for construction projects on a two shift operation. It can also provide up to 225 tons per hour of crushed rock and sand from rock quarries and gravel pits on a two shift operation. On a one shift operation, it can provide up to 150 tons per hour of washed and sized precrushed rock. The Company can perform maintenance on all of its construction equipment, including the power generation equipment. [TOE5413 87]

The Company possesses special equipment that normal construction units do not, including four 40 ton cranes, eleven generators (including two 100 KWs), and two pile drivers (one 7,000 pound and one 12,000 pound). They also possess a considerable amount of paving and rock crushing equipment, Appendix L details the Company Organization and lists all Company equipment. [FM116 89] and [TOE5413 87]

### Engineer Company, Port Construction

The mission of the Port Construction Company is to provide specialized support in the construction, maintenance and repair of port facilities. [TOE5603 86] The 10 Officer, 196 Enlisted personnel manning a Company are capable of constructing and maintaining off shore facilities, including mooring systems, breakwaters, jetties (including Petroleum- Oil -Lubricant (POL) jetties), submarine pipelines, and tanker discharge facilities. They are also capable of constructing and maintaining wharves, piers, and ramps, and their related structures used in cargo handling. A Port Construction Company has a limited capability in dredging and in the removal of underwater obstacles, they also perform maintenance on their own

construction equipment. [FM116 89]

The Company has various cranes, boats, pile drivers, dump trucks, and concrete equipment. Appendix M includes the complete Company equipment list. [FM116 89] and [TOE5603 86]

### Engineer Company, Dump Truck

The mission of an Engineer Dump Truck Company, as one would expect, is to operate dump trucks for the movement of bulk materials in support of other engineer units. [TOE5424 87] Each Company is manned by 4 Officers and 79 Enlisted personnel [FM116 89], and has 30 diesel dump trucks each with a 20 ton or 12 cubic yard capacity. The trucks operate in six sections of five trucks each.

The unit provides a 600 ton per trip haul capacity for bulk material, usually gravel, earth fill, and crushed stone. A Company will also perform unit maintenance on all of its construction equipment. [TOE5424 87]

# Engineer Company, Pipeline Construction Support

The Pipeline Construction Support (PCS) Company's mission is to provide trained personnel and specialized equipment to assist other engineer units in the construction and repair of pipeline systems. A PCS Company can provide support in pipeline construction, including pipe stringing, pipe coupling, storage tank erection, and the construction of the pump station and dispensing facility. A PCS Company can provide support for up to three Engineer Companies simultaneously. The PCS Company would provide one construction platoon of three construction squads to each Engineering Company being supported. The 6 Officer, 170 Enlisted PCS Company is capable of performing all of the above tasks on a two shift basis. They can transport the pipeline over unimproved roads, and perform maintenance on their own construction equipment. [FM116 89]

# Bridge Companies

There are three types of Bridge Companies, each with a different type of bridge: Medium Girder, Panel, and Ribbon. Two of these are Engineer Companies; the Engineer Company (Medium Girder Bridge) and the Engineer Company (Panel Bridge). The third is a Bridge Company, assigned to an Engineer Battalion, Heavy Division. All three types of bridges and Companies would have use in a contingency environment. [TOE5463 88] and [TOE5148 87]

Medium Girder Bridge Company and Panel Bridge Companies.

The Medium Girder Bridge Company and the Panel Bridge Company are both made up of the same organizations, each with a strength of 5 Officers and 105 Enlisted personnel. Both types of companies have the mission of transporting, assembling, and disassembling their respective bridges, and the are to provide dump trucks for earth moving and other required hauling. [TOE5463 88]

The Medium Girder Bridge Company carries four bridge sets and can assemble various spans and load classes, it can assemble single or double story bridges. It can provide four 103 foot Class 60 bridges, or two 163 foot bridges if it has the proper reinforcement kits. The Company has sufficient personnel and equipment to assemble two bridges simultaneously. The Company's five ton dump trucks allow up to 150 tons to be hauled per trip when they are not loaded with the bridge equipment and materials. [TOE5463 88]

A 103 foot Medium Girder Bridge can be built in approximately one hour, the 163 foot reinforced version requires four hours. [FM90-13 78]

The Panel Bridge Company carries one panel (Bailey) bridge set and can assemble it for various loads and spans. Without a reinforcement set, they can construct up to an 80 foot, single story bridge, Class 60 for tracked vehicles, Class 50 for wheeled vehicles. With a reinforcing kit and additional spans, the Company can construct up to a 180 foot bridge of the same capacity. The Panel Bridge Company has the same haul assets as the Medium Girder Bridge Company. [TOE5463 88]

An 80 foot Panel Bridge can be built in approximately two hours, the 180 foot reinforced version requires six hours to construct.

[FM90-13 78]

Bridge Company, Ribbon. The mission of the 5 Officers and 121 Enlisted personnel of a Ribbon Bridge Company is to construct and remove floating type bridges. Once the bridge sections are offloaded, the transporters are to assist by hauling cargo across the bridge.

[TOE5148 87]

The Ribbon Bridge Company can provide 476 feet of floating bridge, it also has 18 assault boats to transport 216 personnel per crossing. [TOE5148 87] Unlike the above fixed bridges, the capacity

of the floating bridge is dependent on the speed of the river current. The floating bridge is a Class 60 when the current is less than 8.2 feet per second, it is rated at a Class 45 in currents between 8.2 and 9.8 feet per second, the bridge requires reinforcement in a swifter current. A Ribbon Bridge can be constructed at an average rate of approximately 500 feet per hour. [FM90-13 78]

## Engineer Support Teams

The Army also has a variety of Engineer Support Teams which may be employed to perform specialty operations. Teams specifically involved in contingency construction activities include various diving teams, a pipeline design team, a utilities team, and a power line team. [TOE5530]

Deep Water Diving Team. This one Officer, 22 Enlisted team can provide scuba, lightweight, and deep sea surface supplied diving to a maximum depth of 250 feet. They support harbor operations and are normally assigned one Team per three Port Construction Companies. Each team is capable of three simultaneous diving operations. [TOE5530]

Lightweight Diving Team. This team has one Officer and 15 Enlisted personnel, it can provide diving support to a maximum depth of 190 feet. It provides lighter duty support to harbor operations than the Deep Water Team. [TOE5530]

Scuba Diving Team. The Scuba Team is manned by seven

Enlisted personnel, and can provide diving support to a maximum

depth of 130 feet. It basically provides only inspection and

demolition services in support of construction operations. [TOE5530]

Pipeline Design Team. A Pipeline Design Team consists of two Officers, three Enlisted Draftsmen, and one Enlisted Clerk (total of six persons). The Team's mission is to assist in the design of pipeline construction projects and to select pipeline routes and tank farm locations, they design all related structures and equipment, and can assist in the supervision of such construction operations. [TOE5530]

Utilities Team. One Utilities Team is made up of two Officers and 57 Enlisted personnel, it is capable of providing electrical distribution systems and pest control for a fixed base of up to 4,000 personnel. [TOE5530]

Power Line Team. A Power Line Team has 16 Enlisted personnel and is tasked with being able to construct and maintain up to 60 miles of high voltage electrical lines. [TOE5530]

# Construction Plans and Designs

### Army Facilities Component System - General

The Army's plans and designs for contingency construction are part of Army Facilities Component System (AFCS). This system is to be used by military planners to prepare logistic estimates, and by construction and supply personnel in the fulfillment of their missions. [TM304]

The need for the AFCS arose out of World War II and the Korean War, where the lack of such a system resulted in planners being unable to quickly determine the logistic needs for bases in the contingency construction area. Once the need for a particular structure was determined, the lack of pre-planned facilities meant that planners then had to go through the lists of federally stocked materials to prepare the Bill of Materials for a project. [TM304]

The AFCS began in 1951 and now includes planning guidance, detailed construction drawings, and Bilis of Materials for approximately 3,000 facilities. These facilities include airfields, roads, ports, troop housing, storage facilities, administration buildings, tank farms, and almost all other areas of Army and Air Force needs. [TM304]

## AFCS - Terminology and Assumptions

The AFCS uses some of the same terms as the Navy's Advanced Base Functional Components System (ABFC), unfortunately, not all the common terms have a common meaning. [NFP437 86] and [TM304]

The Navy ABFC system has a three tier structure; 'components' are the largest, they are made up of 'facilities', which are made up of 'assemblies'. The Army AFCS has a two tier structure; 'installations' are the largest (equivalent to the Navy 'component'), they are made up of 'facilities' (equivalent to the Navy "facility'). [NFP437 86] and [TM304]

The AFCS considers an 'installation' to be a group of facilities that provide a specific service or support a specific military function.

Each installation is identified by an installation number, with two alphabetic and four numeric characters, an example would be AA1041, which is one of several variations of Administration Offices.

[TM301 86]

The AFCS defines a 'facility' as a group of items that provide a specific service, or it may be a piece of equipment that enhances the function of a structure. Several facilities may be required to have a complete and usable final product. The Facility Number is seven digits; five are numeric, followed by two alphabetic. An example is Facility Number 87210AA, a 100 LF length of Chain Link Fence, with two outriggers. [TM304]

An 'Item' is used in AFCS to mean any single piece of material or equipment that has a National Stock Number (NSN). Examples are wire, plywood, nails, etc. [TM304]

A 'Component' is used in the AFCS as a generic term, it could refer to either a facility or an installation. [TM301 86]

AFCS is designed for use in any location in the world, to take climate into account, the world is divided into four 'climatic zones'.

These zones are Temperate, Frigid, Tropical, and Desert. The

Temperate Zone includes areas with a mean annual temperature between +30°F and +70°F. Frigid Zones are defined as having mean annual temperatures below the Temperate Zones' range; Tropical Zones, above. Desert Zones are arid locations void of vegetation.

[TM301 86] Estimates for construction man-hours are based on requirements for the Temperate Zone, the estimates for the other zones were made by multiplying the temperate man-hour requirement by the adjustment factors in Table 1 [TM304]:

Frigid	2.41
Tropical	1.45
Desert	1.25

Table 1, AFCS Climate Adjustment Factors [TM304]

The Construction Standards used in the AFCS are the same used in the Navy ABFC system, since they are both set by [JCS3]. The standards are based on the expected duration of the contingency, and so determine the expected need of the facilities. "Initial" is used for up to 6 months, "temporary" is used for 6 to 24 months. Most of the

AFCS facilities are in the temporary range, and with the life of the facilities should be able to exceed five years if proper maintenance is performed. [FM101-1 87]

The AFCS breaks building structures into three types, as shown in Figure 8 [TM301 86]:

Disposable	Building is formed on site, it has little or no recovery value. i.e. Woodframe, concrete block, etc.
Pre-engineered Relocatable	Structures that have at least an 85% recoverability, i.e. Panelized buildings, etc.
Mobile	Containerized buildings or those that can be easily moved and rebuilt frequently, with little construction effort.

Figure 8, AFCS Building Structure Types [TM301 86]

"Few mobile facilities other than tents are presently contained in AFCS; however, priority for future designs has been given to the initial mobile-type facilities where feasible." [TM301]

Bills of Material in AFCS include an additional percentage added to each line item for waste and loss, this percentage varies for different materials, ranging from 0 to 20%. [TM304]

#### AFCS -Manuals

The AFCS consists of a series of four Army technical manuals, [TM301 86] through [TM304]. A short description of each will be given in this section, and a more detailed description of how these manuals work together is in the following section.

The [TM301 86] is a summary of all installations and facilities; each summary includes the cost, material shipping volume and weight, and estimated construction effort in man-hours. The [TM301 86] is used primarily by planners and construction personnel at all levels. There are four separate volumes of this manual, one for each of the climatic zones. [FM101-1 87]

The [TM302 86] contains the construction drawings to be used in the field. These drawings are to be used by the actual construction forces, but would also be useful to those planning the advanced base, especially when determining base layout. [FM101-1 87]

The [TM303 86] contains the Bills of Materials for each of the installations and facilities. It breaks down the requirements into individual items, each of which is identified by name and by National Stock Number (NSN).

The [TM304] is the 'User's Guide' to AFCS. It explains how to use the system and provides necessary reference information (i.e. a map of the world showing AFCS climatic zones).

### AFCS -Design Example

If administration spaces need to be constructed at an advanced base, planners would first refer to the Climate Zone chart in [TM304]. If the chart showed the location in the Temperate Zone, the planner would refer to [TM301 86] Temperate, to find the appropriate Installation. As there are several Administration Installations, the planner would have to pick from among them based on the Construction Standard and by the size of the administration space needed. For this example, assume the Base will be used for more than six months but less than two years, so the Construction Standard will be Temporary. Also assume that the office space will be for between 100 and 150 personnel. With this information, the

planner would select Installation Number AA104i from among the other Administration Installations, the following page is Figure 9, the page from [TM301 86] describing this Installation.

-301
₹.

RUN DATE 860207

AA1041

DDEKER1 Temperate climate ADMINISTRATION.10.2030 SF TEMPERATE CLIMATE.TRANSITIONAL TEMPSID. DWG AA 1011 - 1121. WOOD BLDGS. PROVIDES DFFICE OR TECHNICAL SPACE FOR 125 PERSONNEL. CONCRETE FLOORS IN ADMIN. BLDG. 4 INCH. STOREHOUSE 4 INCH. SHOP 6 INCH. WATER BORNE SEWAGE. REQUIRES. 3.6 ACRES. 213 CY FING AGGREGATE, 335 CY. COARSE AGGREGATE, 1253 GALLONS PER DAY WATER, 875 GALLONS PER DAY SEWERAGE. POWER 12.6 KW CONNECTED LOAD

FAC NUMBER	FACILITY DESCFIPTION	SIZE OR UNIT	BASIS	QUANTITY REQUIRED	WT-ST	MATERIALS VOL-MT	COST	CONSTR	EFFORT VERT	IN MANHOURS Genl tot	HOURS TOT
21410GP	21410GP 3600 SQ.FT. BUILDING GP WO39		1PER INST	-	1018	956	7942	370	2977	362	6027
441105E	441105E STOREHOUSE WD FR 3LDG 20X23X3	F1	3 SF/ MAN.	1.0	10	11	1943	23	262		338
61050BT	61050BT ADMIN HG 3LDG WD 7R 10M SF X 8 FT	100GJSF	80SFMAN, GROSS		67	73	16330	175	6877		5510
61050a⊮	61050BW ADMIN SUP BLDGIND FRIBOFTX70FTX8FT		80SF MAN, GROSS		188	216	35792	200	3700		0997
7232188	7232188 LATRINE, PIT TYPE, 2 SEATS, 4X5X8, HOOD 5X4X8FT		160EM/80 OFFR		2	2	188		80		96
812403K	812403K ELEC DISTR ADMIN 13003SF TRANS+TEMP 10000SF		LIGHT / POWER		2	7	1207	8 7	524		588
83111BC	831118C DRAINAGE FOR 1CM OF ADMINISTRATION		7 GPD/MAN		7	~	1091	8 7	304		007
942100F	842100F WATER DIST/10330SF ADMIN TEMPORARY		10 GPD/ MAN		m	-	2073	73	256		393
34350AC	34350AC SUMP FIRE PROTECTION 10000 SAL	13300 GAL	EFF RD 500 FT		7	S	145	16	108		240
3/190AA	3/190AA SITE PREPARALIONIONE ACRE		AS REGUIRED					317		115	432

16966

9662

12700

1270

146711

1238

1281

Figure 9, Installation AA1041 from [TM301 86]

Figure 9 includes a description Installation Number AA1041, it provides 10,000 square feet of administration space for a temperate climate and temporary standard, enough space for 125 personnel. The description goes on to provide the type of floor and its thickness, including the amount of aggregate needed for construction. It also provides the required acreage, water, electric, and sewage service needs [TM301 86]

Figure 9 then lists the facilities included in the installation; the Facility Number, description, size, and quantity. The "BASIS" column shows the criteria on which the planning was based, this is important to include because a planner would compare this to any specific information he has on the new installation, and could make changes based on differences in criteria. Figure 9 goes on to provide the material weight (in Short Tons - 2,000 pounds), volume (in Measured tons - 40 cubic feet), and cost. The construction effort is then given in man-hours, this is broken down into horizontal, vertical, and general (non-skill) categories. Installation totals are also given.

The next step in this example would be to examine each of facilities to ensure that the planner's needs will be met, [TM301 66] lists all facilities. In the interest of space, only one facility will be checked, Facility Number 61050BT, the Headquarters Building.

Figure 10 is the page from [TM301 86] that lists this facility; it provides information including a more complete description of the facility, but more importantly, it lets the planner see what other facilities are similar to it. The planner can check to see if another facility would be better suited for the task and could make a substitution. [TM301 86]

i	DHDXE81		œ	RUN DATE 860128	<b>8</b> 0	PAGE	6	i e
TEMPERAT	IE CLIMATE	NSTRU	Σ	ATERIAL				
FACILITY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SHI	MEAS TONS	\$ \$	CONST	EFFORT 1 VERT	IN MAN-HOUR Genl	ours Tot
61050aM	ADMINISTRATION PLDG, WOOD FRAME W/INTERIOR,	87	100	19,315	26	2,170	283	2,509
61050BN	HEADQUARIERS ( JNIT SUPPLY PLDG/COMPANY/ WOOD FRAME W/INTERIOA/20X40X4/TEMP CLIM	19	52	4,528	82	431	80	539
61050BP	HEADQUARTERS & UNIT SUPPLY PLDG/BATTALION, Hood frame W/Interio*,20x130x5,temp clim	77	09	11,736	65	1,269	270	1,604
61U503R	ADMINISTRATION/HEADJUARTERS BLDG/3GFTX70FTX9FT/WOOD FRAME W/Interior/USED in 5000sf Iustallation/temp clim.	67	69	15,432	105	2,225	025	2,800
61050BT	ADMINISTRATION/HEADQUARTFRS 3LDG/30FTX70FTXBFT/WOOD FRAME W/INTERIOR/USED IN 10000SF INSTALLATION/TEMP CLIM.	67	73	16,330	175	4,489	978	5,510
61050BU	INTERIOR FOR ADMINISTRATION SUFPORT BUILDING 30X70X8 FEET USED IN THE 10000 SQUARE FOOT INSTALLATION.	2	4	2,242		240		240
01050BV	INTERIOR FOR ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT SUILDING 30X50X8 FEET. USED IN THE 5000 SQUARE FOOT INSTALLATION.	2	m	1,691		384		334
61050B#	ADMINISTRATION/SUPPORT BLOG/30FTX70FTX2FT/4000 FRAME W/INTERIGR/USED IN 10050SF INSTALLATION/TEMP CLIM.	27	24	8 4 9 4 8	20	324	190	1,165
51050BY	ADMINISTRATION/SUPPOAT SLOG/30FTX50FTX3FT/WOOD FRAME W/INTERIOR/USED IN FOODSF INSTALLATION/TEMP CLIM.	35	39	6,549	35	300	140	975
61050CA	ADMINISTRATIOM/SUPPORT BUILDING 30X76X3 FEET STEEL FRAME WITH INTERIOR. USED IN THE 10700SF INSTALLATION TEMP.CLIM.	16	3.2	24,359	20	850	180	1,080
6105008	ADMINISTRATION. SUPPORT GUILDING 30X50X3 FEET STEEL FRAME WITH INTERIOR. USED IN THE SOUDSF INSTALLATION TEMP.CLIM.	12	23	15,740	32	700	130	865
61050DA	ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, LIGHTKEIGHT STEFL PANEL WITH INTERIOR 20 J 67 8, WITH SUPPLY ROOM, TEMP CLIM	۳	4	1,345	<b>•</b>	212	20	268
6105008	HEADWOARTERS AND UNIT SUPPLY PUILDING COMPANY, LIGHTWEIGHT Steel pavel building with intepiop, 20 97 40 97 8M temp Clim	4	<b>S</b>	1,367	~	205	8 9	275

Figure 10, Facility 61050BT from [TM301 86].

The Bill of Materials and the Construction Drawings are the next items to review. The [TM303 86] lists Bills of Materials,

Appendix N includes the Bill of Materials for Facility Number 61050BT, the Headquarters Building. The first page of Appendix N lists three 'subfacilities' that make up the Headquarters Building, one of these is 61050BB, "Interior for Administration, Headquarters."

The second and third pages of Appendix N list the items that make up Facility 61050BB, the building interior. The list includes all the materials needed to build the facility, from nails to electrical wire.

[TM303 86]

The AFCS construction drawings are in [TM302 86], Appendix P includes drawings for Facility 61050BT, the Headquarters Building. This drawing includes the building floor plan and has a drawing schedule which references other drawings that provide additional information on wood frame construction and appropriate details. The original drawings are in 1/8"=1', but are half size in the [TM302 86].

## Extent of Modular Construction

The Army provides for modular construction in its contingency planning up to and including the design phase. The AFCS provides for modular type planning with pre-designed structures, some of which have several different uses.

The Army has not gone to the extent of pre-procuring construction materials and separating them into 'kits' for specific AFCS facilities. Instead, their plans in a contingency situation are to procure construction materials in bulk quantities, and to ship them to a supply unit near the construction. Engineer units would draw the materials from bulk quantities; for example, they would order 300 sheets of plywood, 600-2x4x8's, etc. instead of ordering one Facility Number 12345AB. [Steinman90]

The Army has not procured pre-built structures (similar to Air Force Harvest Bare) for many of their needs, the exception to this is the Deployable Medical Systems (DEPMEDS). DEPMEDS is a Joint Service modular field hospital system described below. [Steinman90] and [DMSUM89]

#### CHAPTER V

## **JOINT SERVICES**

### MODULAR MILITARY CONTINGENCY HOSPITALS

In May 1981, the Military Field Medical Systems

Standardization Steering Group (MFMSSSG) was established to bring forth a system of depoyable hospitals that could be standardized by all branches of the U. S. Armed Services. The Congress spurred this spirit of cooperationby disapproving all funds for all military branches' field type hospitals because of the lack of commonality.

Although common to all branches of the service, the Army is procuring the bulk of the field units, which they call "DEPMEDS", for Deployable Medical Systems. [DMSUM89] Appendix Q lists the types of hospitals the Army plans on fielding, the quantity of each, the fielding schedule, and a chart showing the types of units that will be receiving them. [DMSFS87]

The Army plans on purchasing 156 DEPMEDS hospitals in the following seven different sizes and configurations [FC7<sub>1</sub> 81]:

- Evacuation Hospital (EVAC), 76,131 cubic feet (cf), 383.7 tons.
- Mobile Army Surgical Hospital (MASH), 41,154 cf, 220 tons.
- Combat Support Hospital (CSH), 57,652 cf, 252.5 tons.
- 300 bed Station Hospital (STA 300), 49,237 cf, 201.1 tons.
- 500 bed Station Hospital (STA 500), 71,016 cf, 346.3 tons.
- Field Hospital (FIELD), 94,981 cf, 430 tons.
- General Hospital (GEN), 128,717 cf, 710.8 tons.

Appendix Q also includes a matrix that details the capabilities of each of the above hospitals. [FC71 81]

The International Standardization Organization (ISO) container is the world standard in shipping, the most common two sizes are the 8' x 8' x 20' and the 8' x 8' x 40' containers. The DEPMEDS is based on the 8' x' 8' x 20' ISO container, and the hospitals sets are packaged and prestagged throughout the world, other sets are with military units for training purposes. [DMSUM89]

The standard ISO container has led to one of the most important developements in contingency modular construction, the

ISO shelter, expandable or non-expandable. The two main modular structures used in DEPMEDS are the TEMPER (described in the Air Force section) and the ISO Shelter. The simplest example of an ISO shelter is the non-expandable type, it is 8' x 8' x 20' ISO container with a personnel door on one end, double doors on the other end. The interior can be built for any special purpose or it can be left in simple standard configuration. The shelter is transported and handled as a standard ISO container. [AFP 93-12]

The DEPMEDS uses expandable ISO containers, there is the oneside expandable (2:1), and the two-side expandable (3:1). The 2:1

Shelter is 16' x 20', and is 8' high, they are used for X-ray,

pharmacies, and central material service. The 3:1 shelters are 24' x

20', and are 8' high, they are used for operating rooms, general

laboratories, blood banks, and medical maintenance facilities.

Appendix R includes six figures showing the step-by-step method for expanding an ISO shelter. One important feature with ISO shelters is that they can be shipped with specialized equipment inside, and the equipment does not need to be removed when expanding the shelter, so the shelter can be made operational in very little time. A crew of

four is required to expand an ISO shelter in less than an hour (six persons are required in high winds). All ISO shelters have leveling jacks, leveling indicators, steps, power entry panels, exterior light fittings, and their required assembly tools in toolboxes. [DMSUM89]

The standard DEPMEDS requires that electrical, water, and sewage utilities be supplied. Engineering units are used for site preparation, site layout, construction of roads, and provision of utilities. An important difference between the services in DEPMEDS is that the Navy version, called "Fleet Hospital", includes additional equipment and material that the Army and Air Force would supply by other means. Fleet Hospital packages include 65 pieces of CESE (vehicles and construction equipment) used to construct and operate the hospital, they also include water and sewage systems.

[Harrington90]

#### CHAPTER VI

#### SUMMARY

## Construction Forces

The Naval Mobile Construction Battalion, the Air Force Red Horse Squadron, and the Army Combat Heavy Engineer Battalion share approximately equivalent roles for their respective services. These units are all have the training, equipment, and strength required for heavy construction. The Navy and Army are responsible for construction projects as large as the construction of an advanced base, it can be seen in Table 2 that their unit sizes are similar. The similarity of their responsibilities is reflected in their percentage of forces on active duty, almost the same, at just under one third; this indicates similar strategies of deployment and use of their construction forces. The percentage of a type of force on active duty shows how early those forces will be needed in a contingency, higher percentages usually mean heavy early involvement.

Army Combat Heavy Engineer Battalions have a much lower number of Enlisted per Officer than do Naval Mobile Construction Battalions (NMCB). This difference has consequences in the operations of these Battalions as an NMCB Company does not operate as independently as an Army Engineer Company. One of the reasons for this may be that there is usually only one Officer per NMCB Company and five Officers per Army Company. This may provide an advantage to the Army when there are a large number of construction projects assigned to a Company, or if the projects are spread out over a large geographic area.

	<u>NMCB</u>	RH Sqdrn	Army Combat <u>Heavy Batt</u>
Total Number of Units	25	6	48
Units on Active Duty	8	3	15
Units, Reserve	17	3	3 3
Percent Active Duty	3 2	50	3 1
Manning per unit, wartime	769	404	710
Officers	24	17	3 5
Enlisted	745	387	675
Enlisted per Officer	3 1	23	1 9
Total strength	19,225	2,424	34,080

Table 2, Armed Services Heavy Construction Units

The Air Force is not responsible for advanced base construction, but is responsible for emergency repairs and force beddown. The Red Horse Squadrons are smaller than their Navy and Army counterparts because of this reduced mission. The Air Force's somewhat higher percentage of forces on active duty reflects the Red Horse mission of repairing airfield damage, which would be expected to start in the earliest stages of a contingency.

All three Services have specialized units to augment their construction capabilities. The Navy has Amphibious Construction Battalions and Underwater Construction Teams, the Air Force has Prime Beef Squadrons for damage repair and force beddown. The Army has the largest variety of specialized units, providing broader capabilities than the other Services. The Army's Construction Support Companies augment construction units by providing very heavy equipment; Port Construction and Pipeline Construction units provide specialty services and equipment. The Army also has specialized Utilities Units and a full range of Diving Teams.

The Army construction program is the largest and the most diverse in terms of capabilities, it also appears to be the best structured.

# Construction Plans and Designs

The two primary construction plans and designs systems, the Navy's Advanced Base Functional Components System (ABFC) and the Army Facilities Component System (AFCS), used by the Army and the Air Force. Both systems are to be used by military planners, construction forces, and supply personnel. These systems provide similar information on similar structures: each provides designs of structures, half size drawings, lists of all materials required by National Stock Number (NSN), shipping weight and volume, and estimated construction effort.

There are several differences between the ABFC system and AFCS. The system format is one such difference, the Navy ABFC system has a three tier structure; 'components' are the largest, they are made up of 'facilities', which are made up of 'assemblies'. The Army AFCS has a two tier structure; 'installations' that are made up of 'facilities'. There are also several differences in terminology.

The ABFC system and AFCS appear to be equally complete and easy to use, both systems fulfill their intended roles.

# Extent of Modular Construction

The Deployable Medical Systems (DEPMEDS) or Fleet Hospital program is an outstanding example of modular construction in contingency operations. DEPMEDS is a joint service system, which means that the Navy, Air Force, and Army are all participating.

Outside of joint operations, the Armed Services are not at the same level of modularity in plans for contingency construction.

The Air Force has incorporated the greatest amount of modularity into its planning. The Harvest Bare system is an air -transportable package of modular hardwall shelters, equipment, and vehicles required for base operations, and personnel and aircraft support in bare base conditions. It is designed to provide a wide range of logistical support for long term Air Force operations.

The Navy has incorporated modular concepts to a lesser extent than the Air Force, but to a greater extent than the Army. The Navy pontoon system is highly modular and is well suited for its mission.

The Navy ABFC system is a modular construction plans and design system.

The Army has incorporated modular concepts up to and including its construction plans and design system, the AFCS. The Army has not gone to the extent of pre-procuring construction materials and separating them into 'kits' for specific AFCS facilities. Instead, their plans in a contingency situation are to procure construction materials in bulk quantities, and to ship them to a supply unit near the construction, where they will be drawn by construction forces as needed.

#### **CHAPTER VII**

#### CONCLUSION

## Construction Forces

The Navy should examine increasing the Officer strength in Nava! Mobile Construction Battalions (NMCBs) until their Enlisted per Officer Ratio is similar to the Army Combat Heavy Engineer Battalions' and Air Force Red Horse Squadrons'.

The Navy as a whole as a higher Enlisted per Officer Ratio than either the Army or the Air Force. The Navy philosophy could be based on standard Naval forces (ships and submarines), where the Officers and Enlisted are in close proximity. This philosophy may not be applicable to land forces, such as NMCBs, when tasked with multiple construction projects over a large geographic area.

# Construction Plans and Designs

The need for separate Army and Navy construction plans and design systems should be reevaluated. The Navy's Advanced Base Functional Components System (ABFC) and the Army Facilities Component System (AFCS) appear to be redundant as so many of the components, installations, or facilities (depending on whose terminology you use) are similar in design or have similar missions in both systems. The informations that each system provides for a facility is also similar, they each list the required construction materials, shipping weight and volume, estimated construction effort, costs, and include design drawings.

Many efficiencies would be gained if the ABFC system and the AFCS were combined. Maximizing standardization of Department of Defense construction plans and design systems would provide the following benefits:

- Duplication of effort would be reduced in the management, upkeep, and updating of the construction plans and designs.
- The supply operations of ordering, purchasing, shipping, and storing construction materials would be standardized between the services.

- Modularly constructed facilities would be easier to justify as their
  potential benefits would increase with the number of potential users.
   The same benefits would apply to prepurchasing construction
  materials for facilities and storing them in 'kits'.
- In contingency construction operations, there could be greater flexibility in the use of construction forces. For example, Army forces could work on a Navy project if the need arose; had the materials been ordered under the Navy supply system, the Army unit would have the plans and the training, with that design, to know how to construct the facility.

# Extent of Modular Construction

The Armed Forces should maximize the extent to which they include modular concepts in their contingency construction plans.

The Fleet Hospital or Deployable Medical Systems (DEPMEDS) is a good example of what can be realized through modularity. An important factor in the success of DEPMEDS is the high degree of standardization between the services and the use of International Standardization Organization (ISO) containers and shelters for

shipping, handling, and storage standards. I feel that the benefits of modularity would best be realized in joint planning between the Armed Services.

#### CHAPTER VIII

#### **FUTURE RESEARCH**

There are many contingency construction topics that warrant future research, the following is a list of the some of those topics:

- Evaluate the use of expert systems for contingency construction forces. An example of such a system would be one that would replace and Air Force ES-1 team, they provide expert assistance on the repair and troubleshooting of electrical distribution systems and generators.
- Investigate combining the Navy ABFC system and the Army AFCS.
- Evaluate the structure of Armed Services heavy construction units with regard to Officer/Enlisted ratios.
- Investigate the use of ISO containers for Armed Services construction operations and evaluate potential uses.
- Evaluate the construction equipment used by each of the Armed Services with regard to standardization, also make comparisons to

current state-of-the-art technology. Investigate if commercially available equipment exists that can be used with a minimum of modification, aiding in purchase and resale.

# **REFERENCES**

[AFMFEL9\)]	United States Air Force, "Manpower Force Element Listing", March 8, 1990.
[AFP12]	United States Air Force, Pamphlet 93-12, Volume III, "Contingency Response Procedures, Bare Base Conceptual Planning Guide", Washington DC, DRAFT.
[AFR9 87]	United States Air Force, Regulation 93-9, "Civil Engineering Red Horse Squadrons", Washington DC, December 24, 1987.
[AFR3 79]	United States Air Force, Regulation 93-3, "Air Force Civil Engineering Prime Base Engineer Emergency Force (BEEF) Program", Washington DC, November 20, 1987.
[AFR10 79]	United States Air Force, Regulation 93-10, "Troop Construction and Engineering Support of the Air Force Overseas", Washington DC, May 15, 1979.
[DMSFS87]	United States Army, Academy of Health Sciences, Deployable Medical Systems Training Brief, Fort Sam Houston, TX, August 21, 1987.
[DMSUM89]	United States Army, Academy of Health Sciences, "Deployable Medical Systems Users' Manual", Fort Sam Houston, TX, October 1989.
[EFD90]	United States Army, "Engineer Force Data", April 1990.
[FC71 81]	United States Army Forces Command, FORSCOM Regulation 71-1, "Force Modernization", Fort McPherson, GA, August 21, 1981.

[FM116 89]	United States Army, Field Manual 5-116, "Engineer Operations: Echerons Above Corps", Washington DC, March 7, 1989.
[FM333 87]	United States Army, Field Manual 5-333, "Construction Management", Washington DC, February 1987.
[FM90-13 78]	United States Army, Field Manual 90-13, "River Crossing Operations", Washington DC, November 1, 1978.
[FM101-1 87]	United States Army, Field Manual 101-10-1 Volume 2, "Organizational, Technical, and Logistical Data Planning Factors", Washington DC, October 1987.
[FM101-2 87]	United States Army, Field Manual 101-10-1 Volume 2, "Organizational, Technical, and Logistical Data Extracts of Nondivisional Tables of Organization and Equipment", Washington DC, July 15,1977.
[Harrington90]	Harrington, G., CAPT, USN, Private Conversation, July 6, 1990.
[JCS3]	United States Department of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff Publication 3, Washington DC, current as of June 1986.
[NFP1R 87]	Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Publication P-1R, "Naval Reserve Civil Engineer Corps Directory", Alexandria, VA, October 1987.
[NFP72 76]	Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Publication P-72, "Category Codes for Classifying Real Property of the Navy", Alexandria, VA, June

1976.

[NFP401 82] Naval Facilities Engineering Command,
Publication P-401, Extract, "Pontoon Assembly
Handbook", Alexandria, VA, October 1982.

[NFP405 87] Naval Facilities Engineering Command,
Publication P-405, "The Seabee Planner's and
Estimator's Handbook", Alexandria, VA, June
1987.

[NFP437 86] Naval Facilities Engineering Command,
Publication P-437, "Facilities Planning Guide",
Alexandria, VA, February 1986.

[NFP1049 89] Naval Facilities Engineering Command,
Publication P-1049, "Naval Construction Force
Mobilization Manual", Alexandria, VA, December
1989.

[OPNAV41 87] Department of the Navy, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, OPNAV 41P3B, "Table Of Advanced Base Functional Components", Washington D.C. 1987.

[OPNAV3501 78] Department of the Navy, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, OPNAV Instruction 3501.115A, "Projected Operational Environment and Required Operational Capabilities statements for Naval Construction Force", Washington D.C., October 3, 1978.

[OPNAV5450 90] Department of the Navy, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, OPNAV Instruction 5450.46J, "Doctrine and Policy Governing U.S. Naval Mobile Construction Battalions and Construction Battalions Units", Washington D.C., March 28, 1990.

United States Air Force, "Red Horse Capabilities", [RHCAP87] December 24, 1987. [Steinman90] Steinman, Fred, Private Conversation, June 5, 1990. [TA158] United States Air Force, Table of Allowance 158, Harvest Bare and Harvest Eagle Requirements, July 1, 1984. [TM301 86] United States Army, Technical Manual 5-301-1, "Army Facilities Components System - Planning (Temperate)", Washington DC, June 27, 1986. [TM302 86] United States Army, Technical Manual 5-302, "Army Facilities Components System - Designs", Washington DC, June 27, 1986. [TM303 86] United States Army, Technical Manual 5-303, "Army Facilities Components System - Logistical Data and Bills of Materials", Washington DC, June 1, 1986. [TM304] United States Army, Technical Manual 5-304, "Army Facilities Components System - User Guide", Washington DC, DRAFT. [TOE5148 87] United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05148L000, "Bridge Company, Engineer Battalion, Heavy Division", Washington DC, October 1, 1987. United States Army, Table of Organization and [TOE5413 87] Equipment 05413L000, "Engineer Construction Support Company", Washington DC, October 31, 1987.

[TOE5415 86]	United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05415L000, "Engineer Combat
[TOE5416 86]	Battalion, Heavy", Washington DC, April1, 1986.  United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05416L000, "Engineer Company, Engineer Combat Battalion, Heavy", Washington
	DC, April1, 1986.
[TOE5417 86]	United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05417L000, "Headquarters and Support Company, Engineer Combat Battalion, Heavy", Washington DC, April1, 1986.
[TOE5424 87]	United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05424L000, "Engineer Dump Truck Company", Washington DC, October 31, 1987.
[TCE5463 88]	United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05463L100, "Engineer Bridge Company", Washington DC, April 1, 1988.
[TOE5530]	United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05530LA00, "Engineer Support Teams", Washington DC.
[TOE5603 86]	United States Army, Table of Organization and Equipment 05603L000, "Engineer Port Construction Company", Washington DC, October 1, 1986.
[USMC13-4 90]	United States Marine Corps, Marine Air-Ground Task Force Warfighting Center, Operational Handbook 13-4, DRAFT, "Naval Construction Force in Support of MAGTF Operations", Quantico, VA, 1990

[Webster84] Webster's II, New Riverside University

Dictionary, Howard Webber, Publisher, Boston,

MA, 1984.

[Wiggs 90] Wiggs, Richard, CPT, USAF, Private Conversation,

June 18, 1990.

[31NCR LTG] Thirty-First Naval Construction Regiment, Lesson

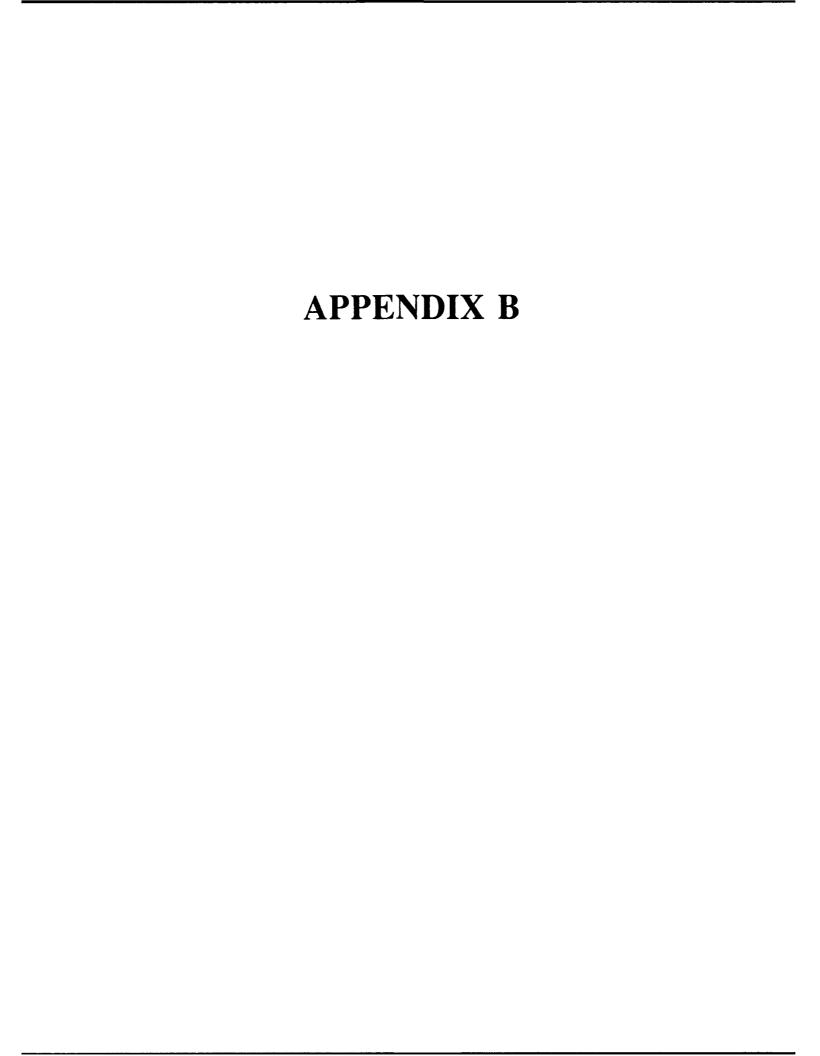
Training Guide, "Advanced Base Functional Component Planning", Port Hueneme, CA.

# APPENDIX A

## j. Selected Items of Equipment.

rdnibmeur		
Code	Nomenclature/Description	<u>Ouantity</u>
0307-31	Truck, 3/4 ton, Utility	12
0360-31	Truck, 1-1/4 ton, Cargo	16
0361-31	Ambulance	2
0643-01	Truck, 15 ton, Stake	20
0644-02	Truck, 15 ton, Dump	16
0645-12	Truck, 15 ton, Tractor	5
0645-21	Truck, 20 ton, Tractor	4
0709-21	Truck, Field Service	2
0722-31	Truck, Maintenance, Utility	
0730-21	Truck, Wrecker, 25 ton	
0746-21	Truck, Tank, Fuel	4
	2-7	

0825-11	Semi-trailer, 35 ton, Low-bed
0829-02	Dolly Trailer, Converter5
0842-01	Trailer, 13 ton1
0880-02	Trailer, Tank, 400 gal4
1820-04	Forklift, Military 4000 lbs5
1820-12	Truck, Forklift, 12000 lbs., Rough Terrain3
2433-01	Mixer, Concrete2
2520-12	Distributor, Asphalt1
2521-05	Distributor, Water6
3135-02	Compressor, 250 CFM4
3165-02	Compressor, 750 CFM
3165-11	Compressor, 750 CFM
3630-32	Hammer, Pile
3635-01	Extractor, Pile
3710-02	Auger, Earth
- · · · - ·	Drill, Well, 1500 ft
3720-02	Ditching Machine1
4310-01	
4310-02	Ditching Machine1
4350-01	Excavator, Multipurpose2
4420-01	Grader, Motorized6
4530-31	Loader, Front, Truck4
4531-09	Loader, Scoop, Wheeled
4531-33	Loader, Scoop, Wheeled3
4615-01	Roller, Motorized2
4635-23	Roller, Vibratory3
4750-03	Scraper-Tractor8
4830-06	Tractor, Crawler, 105 HP
4850-12	Tractor, Crawler, 195 HP
4850-22	Tractor, Crawler, 195 HP
4875-02	Tractor, Wheeled2
5110-22	Floodlight, Trailer10
5121-11	Generator, 15KW, Skid4
5121-21	Generator, 10KW, Skid2
5122-11	Generator, 30KW, Skid4
5128-01	Generator, 200KW, Skid2
5160-01	Lubricator, Powered2
5170-71	Welder, Arc/TIG7
5210-11	Pump, Reciprocating, 100 GPM
5220-19	Pump, Centrifugal
5220-21	Pump, Centrifugal4
5220-31	Pump, Centrifugal1
5250-10	Sixcon, Pump, POL
5250-11	Tank, Sixcon, POL
5250-20	Sixcon, Pump, Water3
5250-21	Tank, Sixcon, Water
5420-01	Decontamination Apparatus, 500 gal
5490-01	Refrigeration Box, 8x8x20 ft2
5498-03 5710-31	Field Laundry
5710-21	
5900-01	Saw, Woodwork, Trailer4
5910-11	Shop, Machine, Trailer1
8215-01	Crane, Truck, 35 ton
8254-25	Crane. Wheeled. 12 ton



## f. Selected Items of Equipment.

Equipment		
Code	Ncmenclature/Description	<u>Ouantity</u>
0307-31	Truck: 3/4 ton, Utility	1
0360-31	Truck, 1-1/4 ton, Cargo	1
0643-01	Truck, 15 ton, Stake	2
0644-02	Truck, 15 ton, Dump	2
0645-12	Truck, 15 ton, Tractor	1
0722-31	Truck, Maintenance, Utility	1
0825-11	Semi-trailer, 35 ton, Low-bed	
0880-02	Trailer, Tank, 400 gallon	
1820-12	Truck, Forklift, 12K lbs, Rough Terrain	
2433-01	Mixer, Concrete	1
2521-05		
3135-02	Compressor, 250 CFM	
4420-01	Grader, Motorized	1
4531-09	Loader, Scoop, Wheeled	
4635-23	Roller, Vibratory	
4830-06	Tractor, Crawler, 105HP	
4875-02	Tractor, Wheeled	
5110-22	Floodlight, Trailer	
5121-11	Generator, 15KW, Skid-mounted	
5122-11	Generator, 30KW, Skid-mounted	2
5170-71	Welder, Arc/TIG	
5210-11	Pump, Reciprocating, 100 gallons	1
5250-10	Sixcon, Pump, POL	
5250-11	Tank, Sixcon, POL	5
5250-20	Sixcon, Pump, Water	1
5250-21	Tank, Sixcon, Water	2

# **APPENDIX C**

#### **RED HORSE MANNING GUIDE**

DESCRIPTION	AFSC	GRADE	NUMBER REQ'D
CE Staff Officer	A5516	Col	1
CE Staff Officer	5516	Lt Col	1
CE Staff Officer	5516	Maj	1
General Engineer	5525G	Maj	1
Architect/Arch Engineer	5525A	Lt	1
Civil Engineer	5525C	Capt	
Civil Engineer	5525C	Lt	2
Electrical Engineer			2
Electrical Engineer	5525E	Capt	1
Mechanical Engineer	5525E	Lt	1
General Engineer*	5525F	Capt	1
Log Plans & Prog Off	5525G	Capt	2
	6616	Maj	1
Exec Support Officer	7024	Capt	1
Family Physician**	9346	Capt	1
First Sergeant	10090	SMS	1
Administration Techn	70270	MSGT	1
Administration Spec	70250C	SSG	1
Administration Spec	70250C	SGT	1
Training Techn	75172	TSG	1
Training Spec	75132	SGT	1
Admin Techn	70270	TSG	1
Admin Spec	70250B	SSG	1
Admin Spec	70250B	SGT	2
Apr Admin Spec	70230B	A1C	3
Safety Techn	24170	TSG	1
Disaster Prep Tech**	24270	MSG	1
Machine Shop Techn	42770	TSG	1
Machine Shop Spec	42750	SSG	ī
Medical Serv Tech IDT***	90270	MSG	ī
Medical Serv Tech IDT***	90270	TSG	i
Vehicle Maint Manager	47200	CMS	i
Spec & Base Veh Equip Supv	47271	MSG	2
Spec & Base Veh Equip Supv	47271	TSG	4
Gen Purp Veh & Body Maint Supv	47275	TSG	1
Veh Maint Cont & Anal Tech	47274	MSG	
Veh Maint Cont & Anal Spec	47234	SGT	$egin{array}{c} 1 \ 2 \end{array}$
Base Vehicle Equip Mech	47250	SSG	_
Base Vehicle Equip Mech			8
Apr Base Vehicle Equip Mech	47250	SGT	9
Gen Purp Vehicle Mech	47230	A1C	4
Gen Purp Vehicle Mech	47252	SSG	1
	47252	SGT	2
Apr Gen Purp Veh Mech	47232	A1C	1
Vehicle Body Mech	47253	SSG	2
Electrical Supt	54299	SMS	1
Electrical Techn	54270	MSG	1
Electrical Techn	54270	TSG	3
Electrician	54250	SSG	4
Electrician	54250	SGT	4
Apr Electrician	54230	A1C	4
Elec Pwr Line Tech	54271	MSG	1
Elec Pwr Line Tech	54271	TSG	2
Elec Pwr Line Spec	<b>5425</b> 1	SSG	3
Apr Elec Pwr Line Spec	54231	A1C	4
Elec Pwr Pdn Techr	54272	MSG	1

42	AFR 93-9 (C2)	Attachment 7	24 December 1987
DESCRIPTION	AFSC	GRADE	NUMBER REQ'D
Elec Pwr Pdn Techn	54272	TSG	1
	54252	SSG	2
Elec Pwr Spec	54252	SGT	3
Elec Pwr Pdn Spec	54232	A1C	1
Apr Elec Pwr Pdn Spec	04202		
Mechanical Supt	54599	SMS	1
Refr & Cryo Tech	54570	MSG	•
Refr & Cryo Spec	54550	SSG	
Refr & Cryo Spec	54550	SGT	1
Apr Refr & Cryo Spec	54530	A1C	1
Liq Fuels Sys Maint Tech**	54571	TSG	1
Liq Fuels Sys Maint Spec**	54551	SSG	1
Heat Sys Tech	54572	TSG	1
Heat Sys Spec	54552	SSG	1
Heat Sys Spec	54552	SGT	1
Apr Heat Sys Spec	54532	A1C	1
•	55100	CMS	1
Pave & Const Equip Mgr	55199	SMS	3
Pave & Const Equip Supt	55170	MSG	1
Pavements Maint Techn	55170	TSG	4
Pavements Maint Techn	55150	SSG	8
Pavements Maint Spec	55150	SGT	12
Pavements Maint Spec	55130	A1C	11
Apr Pave Maint Spec	55171	MSG	3
Const Equip Techn	55171	TSG	6
Const Equip Techn		SSG	30
Const Equip Opr	55151	SGT	29
Const Equip Opr	55151 55131	A1C	18
Apr Const Equip Opr	99191	AIO	
Structural Manager	55200	CMS	1
Structural Supt	55299	SMS	2
Structural Tech	55273	MSG	3
Structural Tech	55273	TSG	5
Masonry Spec	55251	SSG	4
Masonry Spec	55251	SGT	5
Apr Masonry Spec	55231	A1C	2
Carpentry Spec	55250		8
Carpentry Spec	55250	_	22
Apr Carpentry Spec	55230	_	16
Metal Fab Tech	55272		1
Metal Fab Spec	55252		4
Metal Fab Spec	55252		5
Apr Metal Fab Spec	55232		4
Plumbing Tech	55275		1
Plumbing Tech	55275		1
Plumbing Spec	55255		4
Plumbing Spec	55255		7
Apr Plumbing Spec	55235	A1C	4
Engineering Asst Supt	55300		1
Engineering Asst Tech	55370		2
Engineering Asst Tech	55370		2
Engineering Asst Spec	55350		4
Engineering Asst Spec	55350		3
Apr Engineering Asst Spec	55330	A1C	1

DESCRIPTION	AFSC	GRADE	NUMBER REQ'D
Production Control Supt	55590	SMS	1
Production Control Tech	55570	TSG	2
★ Production Control Spec	55550	SSG	2

DESCRIPTION	AFSC	GRADE	NUMBER REQ'D
Production Control Spec	55530	SGT	1
Entomology Spec	<b>5665</b> 0	SSG	1
Enviro Supt Tech	56671	MSG	1
Enviro Supt Spec	<b>566</b> 51	SSG	1
Enviro Supt Spec	56651	SGT	1
Ass Enviro Supt Spec	56631	A1C	1
Vehicle Operations Supv	60370	TSG	1
Logistics Plans Tech	<b>6617</b> 0	MSG	2
Financial Mgmt Supv	67273	MSG	1
Financial Mgmt Spec	67251	SGT	1
Food Service Supv	<b>6227</b> 0	MSG	1
Food Service Supv	<b>6227</b> 0	TSG	1
Food Service Spec	66250	SSG	4
Food Service Spec	62250	SGT	5
Apr Food Service Spec	62230	A1C	4
Services Spec	61150	SSGT	1
Supply Manager	64500	CMS	1
Inventory Mgmt Supv	<b>6457</b> 0	MSG	1
Inventory Mgmt Spec	64550	SSG	2
Inventory Mgmt Spec	<b>6455</b> 0	SGT	3
Apr Inv Mgmt Spec	<b>645</b> 30	A1C	2
Mat Facilities Supv	64571	TSG	1
Mat Facilities Spec	<b>645</b> 51	SSG	1
Mat Facilities Spec	<b>64</b> 551	SGT	2
Apr Mat Fac Spec	64531	A1C	1

<sup>\*</sup>One 6054 Transportation Officer may be substituted for one 5525G

NOTE: For Air Reserve Forces, Captain is the minimum required officer grade.

<sup>\*\*</sup>UTC Deployment Augmentee

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Medical Personnel must be Independent Duty Technicisms

#### RED HORSE MOBILITY ECHELON MANNING

AFSC DESCRIPTION	AFSC	GRADE	RH-1	RH-2	RH-3	TOTAL
Civil Engr Staff Off	A5516	06	_		l	1
Civil Engr Staff Off	5516	05	_	l	_	ì
*Civil Engr Staff Off	5516	04	1	_	_	1
*General Engineer	5525G	04	_	1	_	1
Architect/Arch Engineer	5525A	02	_	_	1	l
Civil Engineer	5525C	03	1	_	1	2
Civil Engineer	5525C	02		_	2	2
Electrical Engineer	5525E	03	_		1	1
Electrical Engineer	5525E	02	_	_	1	ì
Mechanical Engineer	5525F	03	_	_	1	l
General Engineer*	5525G	03	_		2	2
Log Plans & Prog Off	6616	04	_	_	1	1
Exec Support Off	7024	03	_	_	1	1
Family Physician**	9346	03	_	i		1
First Sergeant	10090		_		1	i
Safety Techn	24170	_	_		i	1
Disaster Prep Tech**	24270	_	_	1		1
Machine Shop Techn	42779	_	_		1	i
Machine Shop Spec	42750	_	_		1	i
Vehicle Maint Manager	47200	_			1	1
Spec & Base Veh Equip Supv	47271	_	_	2	4	6
Gen Purp Veh & Body Maint Supv	47275	_		_	1	1
Veh Maint Cont & Anal Tech	47274		_	_	1	1
Veh Maint Cont & Anal Spec	47234	_		_	2	2
Base Vehicle Equip Mech	47250	_	_	4	13	17
Apr Base Vehicle Equip Mech	47230		_		4	4
Gen Purp Vehicle Mech	47252	_	_	_	3	3
Apr Gen Purp Veh Mech	47232			_	1	1
*Vehicle Body Mech	47253	_	_	_	2	2
Electrical Supt	54299		_	_	1	1
Electrical Techn	54270	_	_	1	3	4
Electrician	54250	_	_	4	4	8
Apr Electrician	54230	_	_	_	4	4
Elec Pwr Line Tech	54271	_	_	1	1	3
Elec Pwr Line Spec	54251		ı	3	_	3
Apr Elec Pwr Line Spec	54231	_			4	4
Elec Pwr Pdn Techn	54272	_	_ 1	_	1	2
Elec Pwr Pdn Spec	54252	_	1	3	2	5
Apr Elec Pwr Pdn Spec	54232	_	_	J	1	1
Mechanical Supt	54599	_	_	_	1	1
Refrig & Cryo Tech	54570	-				1
Refrig & Cryo Spec	54550					2
Apr Refrig & Cryo Spec	54530	-	-	_	1	1
	54571	_	_	1	1	1
Liq Fuel Sys Maint Tech**	54551	_	_	1	1	1
Liq Fuel Sys Maint Spec** Heating Systems Tech	54572	<del></del>	_	1	_	1
	54572 545 <b>5</b> 2	_	_	1		2
Heat Sys Spec	54532 54532		_	_	1	1
Apr Heat Sys Spec	5 <del>4</del> 532 55100		_	<u> </u>	1	1
Pave & Const Equip Mgr	55199		i	ı		3
Pave & Const Equip Supt	55179 55170		1		2 3	5
Pavements Maint Techn	55170 55150		_	4	3 16	20
Pavements Maint Spec				4	11	11
Apr Pave Maint Spec	55130	-	_	_	11	11

AFSC DESCRIPTION	AFSC	GRADE	RH-1	RH-2	RH-3	TOTAL
Const Equip Techn	55171	_		4	5	9
Const Equip Opr	55151	_	1	30	28	59
Apr Const Equip Opr	55131	_	-	_	18	18
Structural Manager	55200	_		_	1	1
★Structural Supt	55299		_	1	1	2
★Structural Tech	55273		1	1	6	8
Masonry Spec	55251	_	_		9	9
Apr Masonry Spec	55231		_		2	2
Carpentry Spec	55250	_	_	5	25	30
Apr Carpentry Spec	55230	_			16	16
Metal Fab Tech	55272		_		1	1
Metal Fab Spec	55252		_	1	8	9
Apr Metal Fab Spec	55232	_	_	<u> </u>	4	4
Plumbing Tech	55275		1	1		2
Plumbing Spec	55255		_	4	7	11
Apr Plumbing Spec	55235		_	_	4	4
Engineering Asst Manager	55300	_	1	-		1
Engineering Asst Tech	55370		2	_	2	4
Engineering Asst Spec	55350		2		5	7
Apr Engineering Asst Spec	55330	_	_		1	i
Production Control Supt	55590	_	_	_	i	î
Production Control Tech	55570		1	1	_	2
★ Production Control Spec	55550		_	_	2	2
<b>★Apr Production Control Spec</b>	55530			_	1	1
Entomology Spec	56650	_	_	1		1
Environ Support Tech	56671		1	_	_	1
Environ Support Spec	56651	_	_	2	_	2
Apr Environ Spt Spec	56631	_	_	-	1	1
Vehicle Operations Supv	60370	_	_	_	i	1
Services Spec	61150	_	_	_	1	1
Food Service Supv	62270		_	1	1	2
Food Service Spec	62250	_	_	5	4	9
Apr Food Service Spec	62230	_		_	4	4
Supply Manager	64500	<u> </u>	_		1	1
Inventory Mgmt Supv	64570	_	_	1	_	1
Inventory Mgmt Spec	64550		_	_	5	5
Apr Inv Mgmt Spec	64530	_	_	_	2	2
Mat Facilities Supv	64571		_		1	1
Mat Facilities Spec	64551		_	1	2	3
Apr Mat Fac Spec	64531				1	1
Logistics Plan Tech	66170		_		2	2
Financial Mgmt Spec	67251		_	_	1	1
Financial Mgmt Supv	67273	_	_		1	1
Admin Techn	70270		_	_	1	1
Admin Spec	70250B	_	_	2	1	3
Apr Admin Spec	70230B		_	_	3	3
Administration Techn	70270		_		1	1
Administration Spec	70250C	_	_	-	2	2
Training Techn	75172			_	1	1
Training Spec	75132	_	_	_	1	1
Medical Serv Tech	90270		1	_	1	2
	TOTAL		16	93	295	404

<sup>\*</sup>Optional 6054 for one 5525G \*\*Denotes deployment augmentee

#### RED HORSE COMPOSITE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTINGENCY AND SPECIAL CAPABILITIES TRAINING

# Pers. Reqd.

Attachment 6

		To Be Trnd.1			
Training Sub Area	Category	Sqd. Total	RH-1	RH-2	RH-3
Contingency	Besic Rapid Runway Repair-	400	16	90	294
Capabilities	Phase Î				
•	Security Defense Trng	400	16	90	294
	Expedient Methods	400	16	90	294
	Explosive Ordnance Recon.	400	16	90	294
	Health Education	400	16	90	294
	Vehicle Operations <sup>2</sup>	400	16	90	294
Special	Airfield Lighting	6		3	3
Capabilities <sup>3</sup>	× Asphalt Paving	6			6 2
•	Communications	6	2	2	2
	Concrete Mobile	12		6	6
	Demolition Team	10		10	
	Disaster Preparedness				
	Team	12	2	4	6
	Expeditionary Barrier				
	Installation	12		12	
	Material Testing	6	2		4
	Quarry Operations	12			12
	Rapid Runway Repair				
	Phase II	12		6	6
	Revetment Erection	12		6	6
	Water Well Drilling	12		8	4
	Bare Base Operations	28	2	11	15
	M-60 Machine (3 per		•		
	weapon)	18	3	6	9
	40mm Grenade Launcher				
	(2 per weapon)	54	2	14	38

#### NOTES:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See AFR 93-9, tables 5-1 and 5-2 for training frequencies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Although not required by AFM 77-310 and AFR 39-1, all personnel assigned to RED HORSE should have a government operators license to operate general purpose vehicles to assist in RRR or any contingency operation assigned to the unit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>The overall percentage rating for the special capabilities subarea will be the average of the individual percentage of personnel trained in each training area comprising that category.

# APPENDIX D

### RED HORSE Equipment Sets

AFR 93-9 (C2)

ITEM	RH-1	RH-2	OVER- SEAS RH-3	ANG RES TH-3	ACTIVE CONUS RH-3	REMARKS
TRUCK AMBULANCE		1				
	_	1	2	1	1	
TRUCK, FUEL 1200 GAL TRUCK, TRACTOR AIR TRANSP	_		2	1	1	
44500 GVW 6×4		3	1	1	1	
TRUCK, TELEPHONE LINE		J	1	1	•	
MAINT/CONST AIR TRANS		1		_	_	
TRUCK, WRECKER 44500 GVW	_	•	_		-	
6×4 7¼TON		_	1	1	1	
TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON 6×6 M35	2	5	11	9	9	
★TRUCK, PICKUP 6 PAX, 4×4	2	_	6	4	4	
★TRUCK, PICKUP 3 PAX, 4×4	_	3	19	17	17	
TRUCK, SHOP VAN, 19000 GVW,						
4×4	_	_	1	1	1	
TRUCK, DUMP 8 CY 6×4 AIR			-	•	-	
TRANSP	_	7	_		_	
TRUCK TRACTOR 51000 GVW 6×4	_	_	10	5	5	
TRUCK, DUMP 14 CY 6×4		_	10	5	5	
TRUCK, COMMERCIAL				_		
CARGO/MAINT BODY	_	1				
TRAILER, WATER 400 GAL	_	2	2	1	1	
TRAILER DOLLY 8 TON	_	1			_	
TRAILER, CARGO 11/2TON M105	_	6	3	1	1	
TRAILER, CARGO VAN 12 TON 30				-		
FT	_		4	3	3	
TRAILER, TILT 6 TON	_	-	2	1	. 1	
TRAILER, CARGO 20 TON 40 FT			2	1	1	
TRAILER, LOW BED 35 TON	_	2	2	1	1	2 add'l for
						200CESHR
TRAILER, LOW BED 50 TON	_	~	4	3	3	
TRAILER, 12000 LBS 2 AXLE 4					•	
WHEEL	_	1	1	1	1	only for
						201CESHR and
						820CESHR
TRACTOR, FULL TRACK SIZE T-4	-		1	1	1	
TRACTOR, FULL TRACK SIZE T-7	-	2	1	0	1	
TRACTOR, FULL TRACK SIZE T-9		~	2	2	1	
TRACTOR, FARM IW-70	_	1	1	1	1	
LOADER SCOOP W/BACKHOE	-	2	1	1	1	
SCRAPER 18CY	_		4	2	2	
LOADER SCOOP 21/2CY W/Q.C.	_	4	3	1	1	
GRADER, ROAD SIZE 5	_	~	3	2	2	
EXCAVATOR, TRK MTD			_	_	_	
(GRADALL)	_	~	1	1	1	
LOADER SCOOP FULL TRACK			_	_	_	
21/4CY			2	2	2	1 can be swapped
						with a T-7 dozer
MDIAN DIMP OF MON DOOR			4	^	4	on RH-2 (optional)
TRUCK, DUMP 20 TON ROCK		-	4	0	4	only for
						820CESHR

ITEM	RH-1	RH-2	OVER- SEAS RH-3	ANG RES RH-3	ACTIVE CONUS RH-3	REMARKS
1 1 121/41	1011-1	J641-2	MII-0	1611-0	1011-0	MEMARINS
TRENCHER SELF PROPELLED RUBBER TIRED	-	1	1	1	1	only for 201CESHR and <20CESHR
GRADER, ROAD SIZE 2	_	3	_		_	
EXCAVATOR, CRAWLER MTD	_		1	_	1	
LOADER SCOOP 4CY	_	_	1 .	1	1	
CRANE HYDRAULIC 15TON	_	_	2	1	1	
ROCK DRILL CRAWLER MTD	_	-	3	0	3	only for 820CESHR
CRUSHING & SCREENING PLANT 150 TPH TRLR MTD	_	****	1	0	1	only for 820CESHR
<b>★WELL DRILLING MACHINE</b> DISTRIBUTOR TRUCK WATER	_	1	_	_	_	
1500 GAL DISTRIBUTOR TRAILER WATER	_	1	1	1	1	
5000 GAL SWEEPER TOWED ROTARY	-	1	1	1	1	
BROOM	_	1	1	1	1	
CLEANER, VACUUM MULTI-PURPOSE AIR TRANSP		1	1	0	1	
ROLLER TOWED 13 TIRED		1	1 2	0 1	1	
KETTLE HEATING BIT. JOINT	_	_	2	•	1	
SEALER 165 GAL	_	1		_		
MIXER ROTOR TILLER SELF		_				
PROPELLED	_	1	1	1	1	
BATCH PLANT CONCRETE	_	_	1	_	_	
DISTRIBUTOR ASPHALT TRUCK						
800 GAL	_	1	_	_	_	
MIXER CONCRETE TRAILER MTD						
6 CU FT	_	1	1	1	1	
CONCRETE MIXER 8CY TRUCK			_			
MTD	_	-	6	_	_	
CONCRETE MOBILE 8CY		1	1	1	0	
PAVING MACHINE ASPHALT RUBBER TIRED	_	_	1	1	1	not authorized for
ROLLER VIBRATING SELF						RES
PROPELLED TY II, CL 2		1	1	1	1	
CONVEYOR MATERIAL	_	•	1	1	<b>.</b>	
AGGREGATE PORTABLE	_	_	3	0	3	*ONLY FOR
FORKLIFT 10K ADVERSE			-	-	J	820CSHR
TERRAIN 463L	_	2	1	1	1	
TRUCK FORKLIFT 6K	_	-	2	2	2	
			-	_		

#### RED HORSE COMBAT ESSENTIAL VEHICLES

			OVER- SEAS	CONUS	
ITEM	RH-1	RH-2	RH-3	RH-3	REMARKS
TRUCK, FUEL 1200 GAL		1	1	1	
TRUCK, TRACTOR AIR TRANSP 44500		3	_	_	
GVW 6x4					
TRUCK TELEPHONE LINE	_	1	_	_	
MAINT/CONST AIR TRANS					
TRUCK CARGO 21/2 TON 6x6 M35	2	4	5	5	
TRUCK PICKUP 3 PAX 4x4	_	2	6	6	
<b>★TRUCK</b> , PICKUP 6 PAX 4x4	2	_	_	_	Truck, Jeep 4x4 or truck,
					pickup 4x4, 3 PAX from
					RH-3 assets when 6 PAX
					pickup not assigned
TRUCK, DUMP 8 CY 6x4 AIR TRANSP	_	5	-	_	
TRUCK TRACTOR 51000 GVW 6x4	-	_	6	4	
TRUCK, DUMP 14 CY 6x4	-	-	6	4	
TRAILER, WATER 400 GAL	_	-	1	1	
TRAILER, TILT 6 TON	-	_	1	1	
TRAILER, CARGO 20 TON 40 FT	_	_	1	1	
TRAILER, LOW BED 35 TON	_	2	2	1	
TRAILER, LOW BED 50 TON	_	_	3	2	
TRACTOR, FULL TRACK SIZE T-7	_	2	_	_	
TRACTOR, FULL TRACK SIZE T-9	_	_	2	1	
TRACTOR, FARM IW-70	_	1	1	1	
LOADER SCOOP W/BACKHOE	_	1	1	1	
SCRAPER 18CY	_	_	2	2	
LOADER SCOOP 21/2CY W/Q.C.	-	3	2	1	
GRADER, ROAD SIZE 5	-	_	2	2 .	
LOADER SCOOP FULL TRACK 21/4CY	_	_	1	1	+ 1 1 000 GEOVED
TRUCK, DUMP 20 TON ROCK	_	_	-	2*	*only for 820 CESHR
TRENCHER SELF PROPELLED RUBBER		1	1	_	
TIRED		0			
GRADER, ROAD SIZE 2	_	2	-	_	•
EXCAVATOR, CRAWLER MTD	_	-	1	1	
LOADER SCOOP 4 CY	-	_	1	1	
CRANE HYDRAULIC 15 TON	-	_	1	1	*only fr 820 CESHR
ROCK DRILL CRAWLER MTD CRUSHING & SCREEN PLANT 150 TPH	_	_		2* 1*	*only for 820 CESHR
TRLR MTD	_	_	_	*	omy for 820 CESTIR
★WELL DRILLING MACHINE	_	1	_	_	
DISTRIBUTOR TRAILER WATER 5000	_	1	1	1	
GAL		•	•	•	
SWEEPER TOWED ROTARY BROOM	_	1	1	1	
*CLEANER, VACUUM MULTI-PURPOSE		1	1	1*	only for 820 CESHR and
AIR TRANSP		•	•	•	823 CESHR
MIXER ROTO TILLER		1	1	1	OZU OZBIIII
SELF-PROPELLED		•	•	•	
CONCRETE MOBILE 8CY	_	1	_	_	
ROLLER VIBRATING SELF-PROPELLED	_	ī	1	1	
TY 11, CL 2		•	•	•	
CONVEYOR MATERIAL AGGREGATE	_	_	_	1*	*only for 820 CESHR
PORTABLE				•	
FORKLIFT 10K ADVERSE TERRAIN 46	_	1	1	1	
II		-	•	-	
		37	52	43	
TOTALS (does not include *items)	4	S i	53	40	

#### RED HORSE COMBAT ESSENTIAL SHOP EQUIPMENT

		QUANTITY REQUIRED			
FTEM		RH-1	RH-2	RH-3	SQD TOTAL
5 kw Gene	erator	_	2	2	4
MC-7 Cox	npressor	_	1	1	2
Floodligh	t Sets 1	_	4	4	8
Jackhamr	ners	_	4	4	8
Reciproca	ting Pumps	_	2	2	4
Welding &	cutting Torch Set 2	<b>→</b>	2	2	4
	TOTAL	N/A	15	15	30
NOTES:	For NF-2 light-all units must include supp		e as complet	te.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes oxygen, acetylene bottles, and torch kit.

## RED HORSE MEASUREMENT QUANTITIES FOR TENTS

	QUANTITY REQUIRED			RED
ITEM	RH-1	RH-2	RH-3	SQD TOTAL
Tent, General Purpose Med.	2	10	30	42

NOTE: A tent must be complete with all necessary component poles and pegs to be measured as complete.

#### RED HORSE MEASUREMENT QUANTITIES FOR PERSONNEL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

	QUANTITY REQUIRED			
ITEM	RH-1	RH-2	RH-3	SQD TOTAL
Water Purification Unit 1		1	1	2
Comparator Water Test Set	1 `	1	1	3
Mobile Field Kitchen <sup>2</sup>		1	1	2
Tank Fabric Collapsible		2	2	4
Turbidimeter		1	1	2
Air Transportable Clinic		1		1
Team First Aid Kit	1			1
Sprayer Insecticide		1	1	2
Field Shower Unit		1	1	2
TOTAL	2	9	8	19

NOTES:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> May be either erdlator or ROWPU.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes MKT-75 mobile kitchen trailer or kitchen tent and all associated kitchen equipment and components to provide field feeding capability.

## RED HORSE MEASUREMENT QUANTITIES FOR SHOP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

	QUANTITY REQUIRED			
ITEM	RH-1_	RH-2	RH-8	SQD TOTAL
500 Gal Fuei Bladders		4	2	6
30 kw Portable Gen.		1	1	2
Towed Welding Machine		1	1	2
Portable Compressors (handtools)		1	1	2
arc Welders			1	1
'Telescoping Hot Stick		1	1	2
Trl-Mtd Carp Shop w/gen		1	1	2
Transit/Theodilyte w/tripod	2		2	4
Portable Radios	2	6	6	14
Pump 1000 gpm		1	1	2
Tent Lighting Set		1	2	3
Long Range HF Radios	1		1	2
Meter, Elec, Amp, Volt, ohm	1	1	1	3
Rescue Saws	1	,1	1	3
Chain Saws	1	1	1	3
TOTAL	8	20	23	51

# **APPENDIX E**

## CS-1 SQUADRON COMPOSITION (UTCID 4F9DA)

	es i squiblion con	ii osiiion (u)	ICID 4FYUA	• •	
AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4400 Cívil Er	agineering				•
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	05	1	•
	First Sergeant	10090	03	<del>-</del>	С
	Appr Admin Spec	70230		1	
	Administratic a Spec			1	
	reministration Spec	70250		1	
4420 Enginee	ring & Environmental Planning				
	CE Off General	05525G	03	1	С
	Appr Engr Asst	55330		1	J
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		3	С
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		4	Ü
	Engr Asst Tech	55370		i	С
	Engr Asst Tech	55370		2	C
4430 Operation	ons				
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	0.4		_
	CE Off General		04	1	C
	CE Off General	05525G	03	5	С
	Prod Control Spec	05525G	03	2	
	Prod Control Spec	55550		1	С
		55550		5	
	Prog/Work Cont Tech	55570		1	С
	Prog/Work Cont Tech	55570		2	
	Appr Admin Spec	70230		1	
	Administration Spec	70250		1	
	Training Technician	75172		1	
4438 Logistics	·				
	Inventory Mgmt Spec	64550		2	
	Inventory Mgmt Supv	64570		1	
	Inventory Facil Spec	64551		1	
4440 Pavemen	its & Grounds Supervision				
	Pave&Const Equip Mgr	55100		1	
				1	
4441 Equipme	•				
	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		4	С
	Const Equip Operator	55151		4	C
	Const Equip Operator	55151		3	•
	Const Equip Tech	55171		2	С
	Const Equip Tech	55171		1	Ü
4442 Pavemen	ts				
	Appr Pymnt Maint Spec	55130			
	Appr Pymnt Maint Spec	55130		4	С
	Pavement Maint Spec	55150		2	
	Pavement Maint Spec	55150		3	С
	Pavement Maint Tech			4	
	Pavement Maint Tech	55170		1	С
	v waement mixilit 1 ccu	55170		1	

AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4450 Structures	Supervision				
	Structural Tech	55273		2	
	Structural Supt	55299		1	
4451 Structural	Maintenance				
	Appr Car venter	55230		9	
	Carpenter Specialist	55250		2	С
	Carpenter Specialist	55250		7	
4453 Plumbing					
	Appr Plumber	55235		1	С
	Appr Plumber	55235		6	
	Plumbing Spec	55255		2	С
	Plumbing Spec	55255		5	
	Plumbing Tech	55275		1	С
	Plumbing Tech	55275		1	
4454 Metal Wo	orking				
	Appr Metal Fabri Spec	55232		3	
	Metal Fabri Spec	55252		3	
	Metal Fabri Tech	55272		1	
4455 Masonry					
•	Mason	55231		1	
	Masonr, Spec	55251		2	
4461 Refrigera	tion & Air Conditioning				
	Appr Refrig Spec	54530		7	
	Refrig Spec	54550		2	С
	Refrig Spec	54550			•
	Refrig Tech	54570		5 2 3	
	CE Control Spec	54533		3	
	CE Control Tech	54573		1	
4462 Liquid Fu	uel System Maintenance				
	Liquid Fuel Sys Appr	54531		1	
	Liquid Fuel Sys Spec	54551		2	С
4463 Heating S	Systems				
	Heating Sys Appr	54532		6	
	Heating Sys Appr	54532		1	С
	Heating Sys Spec	54552		7	
	Heating Sys Spec	54552		1	С
	Heating Sys Tech	54572		1	
	Heating Sys Tech	54572		1	С
4470 Electrical	Supervision				
	Electrical Supt	54299		1	
	Picetien cabe			•	

AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4471 Interior El	ectric				
	Appr Electrician	54230		4	
	Appr Electrician	54230		1	С
	Electrician	54250		3	
	Electrician	54250		2	С
	Electrical Tech	54270		2	
4472 Exterior E	lectric				
	Appr El Pwr Line Spec	54231		1	
	Appr El Pwr Line Spec	54231		2	С
	Elec Power Line Spec	54251		2	
	Elec Power Line Spec	54251		2	С
	Elec Power Line Tech	54271		1	С
4480 Electric Po	ower Production				
	Appr El Pwr Pro Spec	54232		3	
	Appr El Pwr Pro Spec	54232		1	С
	Elec Power Pro Spec	54252		3	
	Elec Power Pro Spec	54252		2	С
	Elec Power Pro Tech	54272		1	С
4491 Water and	Waste				
	Appr Envir Sup Spec	56631		4	
	Envir Support Spec	56651		3	
	Envir Support Spec	56651		1	С
	Envir Support Tech	56671		1	C C
4493 Engineer I	Entomology				
	Appr Pest Mgmt Spec	56630		1	
	Pest Mgmt Spec	56650		2	
	- orom: Shor	20000		_	

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;C" Indicates critical positions for SORTS calculations.

CS-2 SQUADRON COMPOSITION (UTCID 4F9DB)

	CS-2 SQUADRON COM	POSITION (U)	ICID 4F9DB	)	
FAC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4400 Civil Engi	neering				
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	05	1	С
	First Sergeant	10090	05	1	C
	Appr Admin Spec	70230		1	
	Administration Spec	70250		i	
	Administration Spec	70230		•	
4420 Engineering	ng & Environmental Planning				
	CE Off General	05525G	03	1	С
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		3	
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		2	С
	Engr Asst Tech	55370		2	
	Engr Asst Tech	55370		i	С
4430 Operation	ıs				
	CE Off General	05525G	03	3	С
	CE Off General	05525G	03	1	_
	Prod Control Spec	55550		1	С
	Prod Control Spec	55550		4	J
	Prog/Work Cont Tech	55570		1	С
	Prog/Work Cont Tech	55570		1	Ū
	Appr Admin Spec	70230		1	
	Administration Spec	70250		1	
	Training Technician	75132		1	
	Training recinician	73132		1	
4438 Logistics					
	Inventory Mgmt Spec	64550		2	
	Inventory Mgmt Supv	64570		1	
	Inventory Facil Spec	64551		1	
4440 Pavement	s & Grounds Supervision				
	Pave & Const Equip Mgr	55100		1	
4441 Equipmer	nt Operations				
• •	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		2	
	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		2	С
	Const Equip Operator	55151		3	Č
	Const Equip Operator  Const Equip Tech	55171		2	C C
	Const Equip Tech	33171		4	Ç
4442 Pavement	•				_
	Appr Pymnt Maint Spec	55130		2	С
	Appr Pvmnt Maint Spec	55130		5	_
	Pavement Maint Spec	55150		3	C
	Pavement Maint Tech	55170		1	С
	Pavement Maint Tech	55170		1	
4450 Structure	s Supervision				
	Structural Tech	55273		2	
	Structural Supt	55299		1	
	Jii adtatut Dapi			-	

FAC CODE

4453 Plumbing

4451 Structural Maintenance

POSITION TITLE

Appr Carpenter Carpenter Specialist Carpen or Specialist

Appr Plumber Appr Plumber Plumbing Spec

AFR 93-3	Attachme	nt 3	20 November 1987
AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
55230		5	
55250		6	
55250		1	С
55235		1	С
55235		5	C
55255		2 3	С
55255			
55275		1	С
55232		1	
55252		3	
55272		1	
55231		1	
55251		2	
54530		_	
54550		5 1	С
54550		4	C
54570		1	
54533		3	
54573		1	
54531		1	
54551		1	
54551		1	С
54532		5	
54552		5 5	
54552		1	С
54572 54572		1	_
54572		1	С
54200		_	

	Flumbing Spec	55255	2	С
	Plumbing Spec	55255	3	_
	Plumbing Tech	55275	1	С
4454 Metal W	Vorking			
	Appr Metal Fabri Spec	55232	1	
	Metal Fabri Spec	55252	1	
	Metal Fabri Tech	55272	3 1	
		332,2	1	
4455 Masonry	1			
	Appr Mason	55231	1	
	Masonry Spec	55251	2	
4461 Refrigera	ation & Air Conditioning			
	Appr Refrig	54530	-	
	Refrig Spec		5	_
	Refrig Spec	54550	1	С
	Refrig Tech	54550	4	
	CE Control Spec	54570	1	
	CE Control Tech	54533	3	
	CE Control Tech	54573	1	
4462 Liquid F	uel System Maintenance			
	Liquid Fuel Sys Appr	54531	1	
	Liquid Fuel Sys Spec	54551	1	
	Liquid Fuel Sys Spec	54551	1	С
4463 Heating	Sustams		•	Ū
· voo 110dtille				
	Heating Sys Appr	54532	5	
	Heating Sys Spec	54552	5	
	Heating Sys Spec	54552	1	С
	Heating Sys Tech	54572	1	
	Heating Sys Tech	54572	1	С
4470 Electrical	Supervision			
	Electrical Supt	54299	1	
4471 Interior E	Electric			
	Appr Electrician	54230	A	
	Electrician	54250	4	
	Electrician	54250	2	_
	Electrical Tech	54270	2	C
		34470	1	

AFR 93-3 Attachment 3 20 November 1987

FAC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4472 Exterior E	lectric				
	Appr El Pwr Line Spec	54231		1	С
	Elec Power Line Spec	54251		1	
	Elec Power Line Spec	54251		2	С
	Lec Power Line Tech	54271		1	С
4480 Electric Po	ower Production				
	Appr El Pwr Pro Spec	54232		2	
	Elec Power Pro Spec	54252		1	
	Elec Power Pro Spec	54252		2	С
	Elec Power Pro Tech	54272		1	С
4491 Water and	i Waste				
	Appr Envir Sup Spec	56631		3	
	Envir Support Spec	56651		2	
	Envir Support Spec	56651		1	С
	Envir Support Tech	56671		1	С
4493 Engineer I	Entomology				
_	Appr Pest Mgmt Spec	56630		1	
	Pest Mgmt Spec	56650		2	

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;C" indicates critical positions for SORTS calculations.

CS-3 SQUADRON COMPOSITION (UTCID 4F9DC)

	C3-3 SQUADRON CO	MPOSITION (U	TCID 4F9DC	)	
AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4400 Civil Er	ngineering				
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	05		_
	Administration Spec	70250	05	1	С
		70230		1	
4420 Enginee	ring & Environmental Planning				
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		1	С
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		2	
	Engr Asst Tech	55370		1	С
4430 Operation	ons				
	CE Off General	05525G	03	3	С
	CE Off General	05525G	03	1	C
	Prod Control Spec	55550		i	С
	Prod Control Spec	55550		3	C
	Prog/Work Cont Tech	55570		1	
4438 Logistics	S				
	Appr Inv Mgmt Spec	64530		1	
	Inventory Mgmt Spec	64550		1	
	Inventory Mgmt Supv	64570		i	
	Inventory Facil Spec	64551		1	
4441 Equipme	ent Operations				
	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		2	
	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		2 2	0
	Const Equip Operator	55151		2	C
	Const Equip Tech	55171		1	C C
	Const Equip Tech	55171		1	C
4442 Pavemen	its				
	Appr Pymnt Maint Spec	55130		2	С
	Appr Pymnt Maint Spec	55130		1	C
	Pavement Maint Spec	55150		1	C
	Pavement Maint Spec	55150		2	С
	Pavement Maint Tech	55170		1	С
4450 Structure	s Supervision				
	Structural Tech	55273			
	Structural Supt	55275 55299		1	
4451 Structura	1 Maintenana			1	
	Appr Carpenter	55230		5	
	Carpenter Specialist	55250		1	С
	Carpenter Specialist	55250		3	
4453 Plumbing	3				
	Appr Plumber	55235		1	С
		· <del>-</del>		-	C

AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
	Appr Plumber	55235		3	
	Plumbing Spec	55255		3	
	Plumbing Tech	55275		1	С
4454 Metal Wo	rking				
	Appr Metal Fabri Spec	55232		1	
	Metal Fabri Spec	55252		2	
	Metal Fabri Tech	55272		1	
4455 Masonry					
	Appr Mason	55231		1	
	Masonry Spec	55251		1	
4461 Refrigerat	ion & Air Conditioning				
	Appr Refrig Spec	54530		3	
	Refrig Spec	54550		1	С
	Refrig Spec	54550		3	
	Refrig Tech	54570		1	
	CE Control Spec	54533		1	
4462 Liquid Fu	el System Maintenance				
	Liquid Fuel Sys Appr	54531		1	
	Liquid Fuel sys Spec	54551		1	С
4463 Heating S	ystems				
	Heating Sys Appr	54532		2	
	Heating Sys Appr	54532		1	С
	Heating Sys Spec	54552		3	
	Heating Sys Spec	54552		1	С
	Heating Sys Tech	54572		ı	
4470 Electrical	Supervision				
	Electrical Supt	54299		1	
4471 Interior E	llectric				
	Appr Electrician	54230		2	
	Electrician	54250		2	
	Electrician	54250		1	С
	Electrical Tech	54270		1	
4472 Exterior I	Electric				
	Appr El Pwr Line Spec	54231		1	С
	Elec Power Line Spec	54251		1	_
	Elec Power Line Spec	54251		1	C
	Elec Power Line Tech	54271		1	С
4480 Electric P	ower Production				
	Appr El Pwr Pro Spec	54232		2	
	Elec Power Pro Spec	54252		1	C
	Elec Power Pro Tech	54272		1	С

64		AFR 93-3	Attachme	nt 4	20 November 1987
AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
	Elec Power Pro Spec	54252		1	
4491 Water an	d Waste				
	Appr Envir Sup Spec	56631		2	
	Ent : Support Spec	56651		2	
	Env : Support Spec	56651		1	С
4493 Engineer	Entomology				
	Pest Mgmt Spec	56650		1	

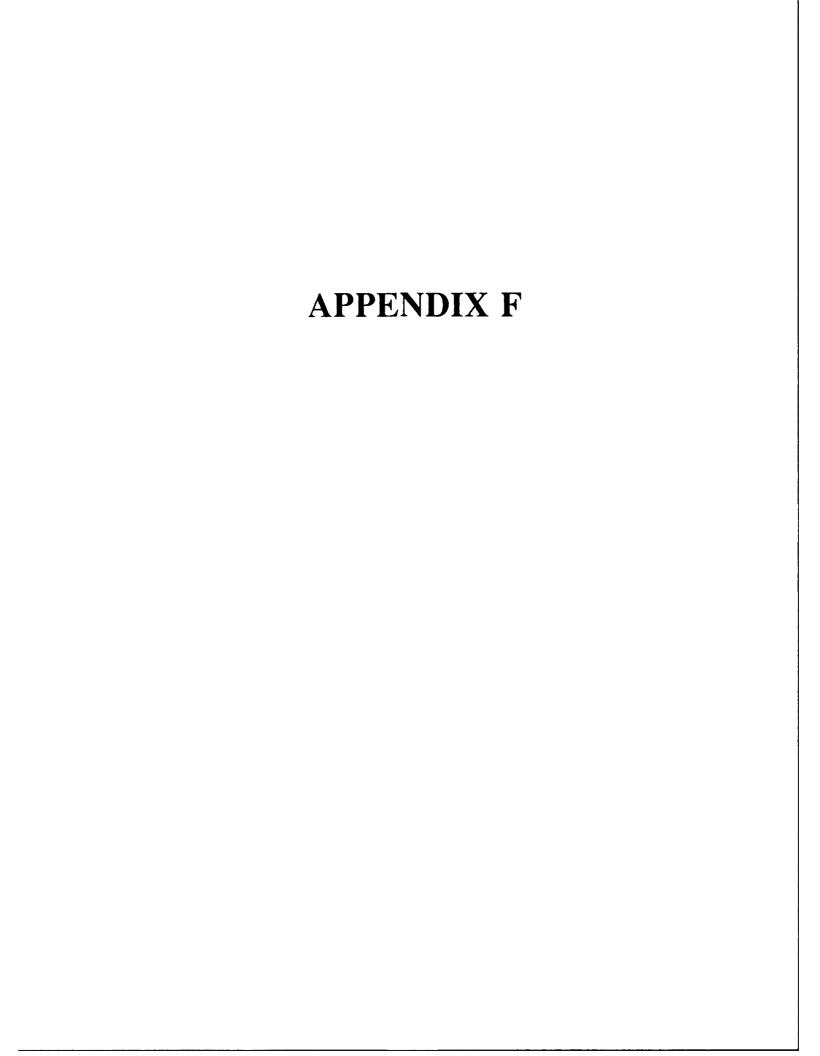
<sup>\*&</sup>quot;C" indicates critical positions for SORTS calculations.

## CS-4 SQUADRON COMPOSITION (UTCID 4F9DD)

AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4400 Civil Engir	neering				
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	04	1	С
4420 Engineerin	g & Environmental Planning				
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		1	С
	Engr Asst Spec	55350		1	
4430 Operations	5				
	CE Off General	05525G	03	2	С
	CE Off General	05525G	03	1	
	Prod Control Spec	55550		1	
	Prog/Work Cont Tech	55570		1	
4441 Equipmen	t Operations				
	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		1	
	Appr Const Equip Opr	55131		2	С
	Const Equip Operator	55151		1	С
	Const Equip Operator	55151		1	
	Const Equip Tech	55171		1	
4442 Pavements	S				
	Appr Pvmnt Maint Spec	55130		2	С
	Pavement Maint Spec	55150		2	
4451 Structural	Maintenance				
	Appr Carpenter	55230		2	_
	Carpenter Specialist	55250		1	C
	Carpenter Specialist	55250		1	
4453 Plumbing					
	Appr Plumber	55235		2	
	Plumbing Spec	55255		2	
	Plumbing Tech	55275		I	
4461 Refrigerat	tion & Air Conditioning				
	Appr Refrig Spec	54530		2	_
	Refrig Spec	54550		1	С
	Refrig Spec	54550		1	
	Refrig Tech	54570		1	
4462 Liquid Fu	nel System Maintenance				
	Liquid Fuel Sys Appr	54531		i	
4463 Heating S	Systems				
_	Heating Sys Appr	54532		1	_
	Heating Sys Appr	54532		1	С
	Heating Sys Spec	54552		2	

66		AFR 93-3	Attachmen	it 5	20 November 1987
AC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QTY	CODE*
4471 Interior El	ectric				
	Appr Electrician	54230		1	С
	Electrician	54250		2	_
	Electrical Tech	54270		1	
447? Exterior E	lectric				
	Appr El Pwr Line Spec	54231		1	С
	Appr El Pwr Line Spec	54231		1	
	El Pwr Line Spec	54251		1	
4480 Electric Po	ower Production				
	Appr El Pwr Pro Spec	54232		1	С
	Appr El Pwr Pro Spec	54232		1	J
	Elec Power Pro Tech	54252		2	
4491 Water and	Waste				
	Appr Envir Sup Spec	56631		1	
	Envir Support Spec	56651		1	

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;C" indicates critical positions for SORTS calculations.



#### S-1 THROUGH S-3 TEAM COMPOSITION

S-1 Staff Augmentation Management Team (UTCID 4F9S1)

FAC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QUANTITY
1700 Engineeri	ng & Services Sta?			
	Civil Eng Staft Off	05516	05	4
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	04	4
	CE Off General	05525G	03	2
	Civil Eng Director	05596	06	1
	Electrical Mgr	54200		1
	Engr Asst Mgr	55300		1
	Production Cont Mgr	55500		1
	Administration Tech	70270		2
				16

#### S-2 Limited Staff Augmentation (UTCID 4F9S2)

FAC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QUANTITY
1700 Engineer	ring & Services Staff			
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	05	1
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	04	2
	Prog/Wk Control Supt	55590		1
	Administration Spec	70250		2
				<del>-</del> 6

## S-3 Northern Region (RWCM-NR) Management (UTCID 4F9S3)

FAC CODE	POSITION TITLE	AFSC	GRADE	QUANTITY
1700 Engineer	ing & Services Staff			
	Civil Eng Director	05596	06	2
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	05	1
	Civil Eng Staff Off	05516	04	2
	CE Off General	05525G	03	5
	Exec Support Off	07024	05	1
	Judge Advocate Staff	08816	05	1
	Production Cont Mgr	55500		1
	Fire Protection Mgr	57100		1
	Supply Manager	64500		1
	Inventory Mgmt Supv	64500779		1
	Administration Spec	70250		1
	Administration Tech	70270		2
	Administration Supt	70290		1
	•			<del>20</del>

### ES-1 AND ES-2 TEAM COMPOSITION

ES-1 HQ AFESC Civil Engineering Maintenance, Inspection, Repair, and Training (CEMIRT) Team (UTCID 4F9AC)

NO.	AFSC	Speci lty
2	54250	Interior Electrician
1	54272	Electrical Power Production
2	54252	Electrical Power Production
$\frac{2}{7}$	54553	Control Specialists

### ES-2 HQ AFESC Pavements Evaluation Team [UTCID 4F9AD]

NO.	AFSC	Specialty
1	5525C	Officer
1	55390	Engineering Assistant Superintendent
1	55370	Engineering Assistant
1	55350	Engineering Assistant
4		

### **APPENDIX G**

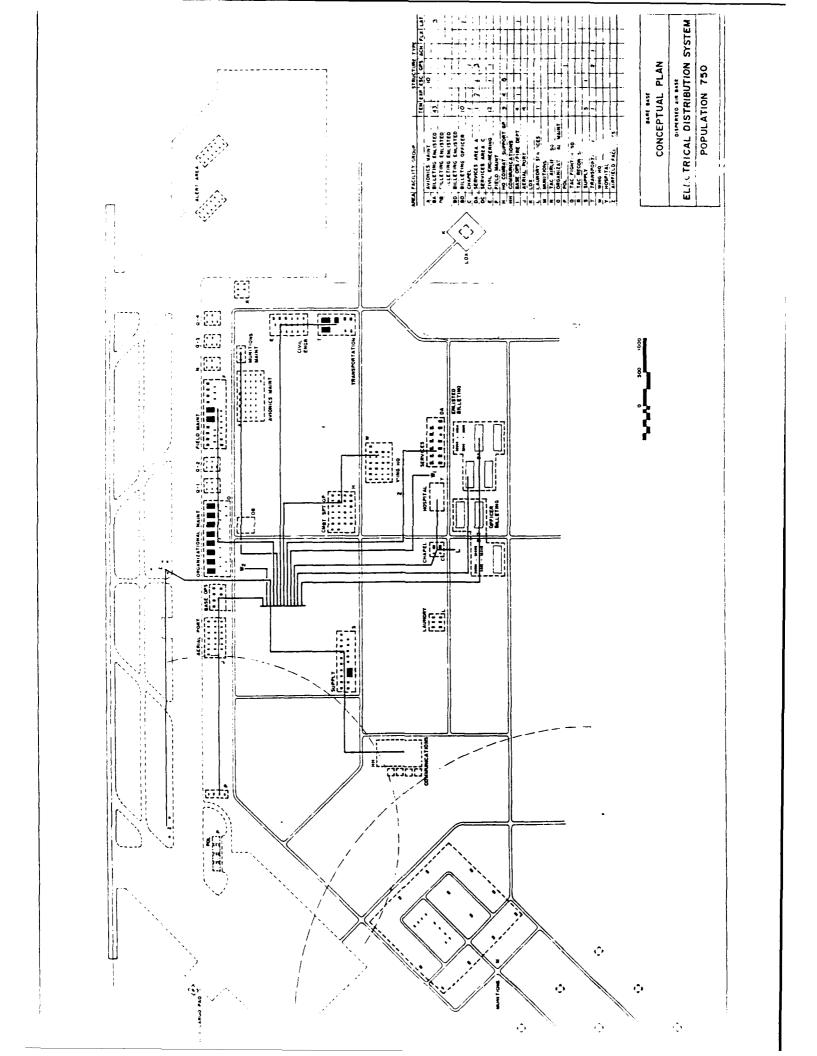
### FACILITY REQUIREMENTS DATA

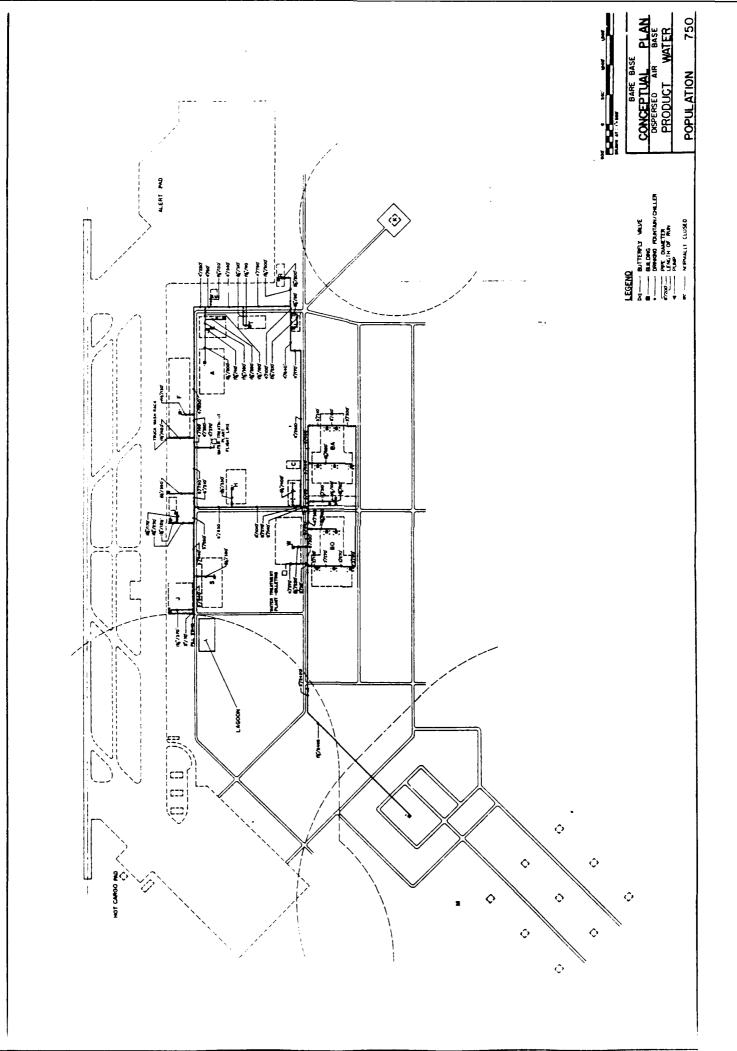
FUNCTION	SHELTER	TA-158						BA	SE PO	PUI.AT	108					$\overline{}$
	TYPE		750	1500	2250	3000	3750	7200	\$250	0009	6750	7500	8250	0006	1 2000	1 5000
NO Combat Support Gp/ Administration	EXP	AA	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Central Reproduction	TEMPER	AAA	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Post Office	TEMPER	AAB	٥	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Base Message Distribu- tion Center (BITS)	TEMPER	AAC	1	1	1	1	1	,	1	1	1	1		1	L	
Chaplain	TEMPER	AAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Judge Advocate/ Procurement	TEMPER	AAE	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Personnel Operations Center	TEMPER	AAF	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5
Base Administration	TEMPER	AAG	0	1	1	ı	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4449 MDBSS Liaison	TEMPER	AAH	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	_	1	1	1	1	
BCE CMD Admin/Program	TEMPER	ABA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Engineering Management	TEMPER	ABB	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Material Management/Tool Crib	TEMPER	ABC	1	1	1	2	2	2'	2	2	7	2	2	2	3_	3
Fire Ops/Technical Services	TEMPER	ABD	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Crash Rescue	TEMPER	ABE	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Operations Work/Control	TEMPER	ABF	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3_
Plumbing Water & Waste	TEMPER	ABG	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sheet Metal	TEMPER	ABH	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	2	2	2	2	2
Refrigeration/Air- Conditioning	TEMPER	LEA	1.	2_	2	2	2_	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Heating/POL	TEMPER	ABK	ı	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Electric Shop	TEMPER	ABL	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Power Pro/Barrier Maint	TEMPER	ABH	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Power Pro/Barrier Maint	GP GP	ABH	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pest Control	TEMPER	ABN	l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	l l	1
Pavement/Equipment	CP	ABP	l	l.	1	1	l	1	1	1	1_	1	ı	1	1	1
Pavement/Equipment	TEMPER	ABP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	_1	1	1	1	
Carpenter Shop	TEMPER	ABQ	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	_ 2	2	2	2	_ 2	_2
Security/Control Center	TEMPER	ACA	1	1	1_	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Armory	ESC	ACB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
New HE Kitchen (9-1)	150 cl Refrigerator	ADA	8	16	16	24	32	32	40	48	4.8	56	64	66	88	112
New HE Kitchen (9-1)	Condenser (150)	ADA	8	16	16	24	32	32	40	48	48	56	64	64	88	112
New HE Kitchen (9-1)	TEMPER	ADA	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	. 8	8	11	14
HB Kitchen (Ref 150)	150 of Refer	JC	4	6	10	12	16	18	22	24	28	30	34	36	48	60
HB Kitchen (Condenser)	Condenser (150)	JC	4	6	10	12	16	18	22	24	28	30	34	36	48	60
HB Kitchen (Kitchen)	ESC	JC	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	18	24	30
HB Kitchen (Dry Food)	EXP	JC	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	15	17	18	24	30
HB Kitchen (Dining Hall)	CP	ıc	2	7	5	6	8	9	Ξ	12	16	15	_12	. 18	26	-30
HB Kitchen (Rations)			1	-	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	. 4	6	1
HB Kitchen (Rations)		10	2	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	6	8	8	8_	12	14
HB Kitchen (Food Storage)	CP	JC	1_	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4		5	6	8	١٩١
Tectical Field Exchange	TEMPER	ADD	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3		3		_4
Laundry	TEMPER	ADE	2	3	4	5	7	8	10	11	12	14	15	16	22	27
Laundry	Laundry Unit	ADE	2	3	4	5	7	8	10	11	12	14	15	16	22	27
Hortuary	TEMPER	ADF	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	8	10
Hobile Kitchen Trailer	MKT-75	ADC	اد	_1	١	_3	ا د	دا	1	لنـــا	لىا	لبا		١	ᆫᆚ	لبا

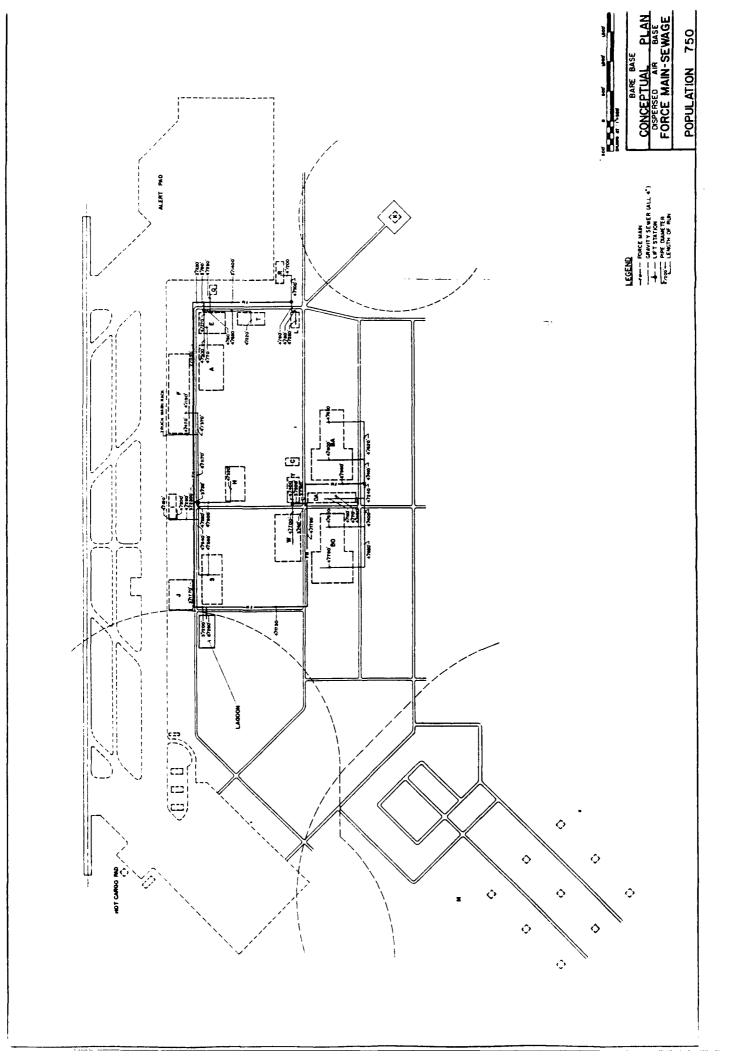
FUNCTION	SHELTER TYPE	1 -158						ВА	SE PO	PULAT	101				<del></del>	
			750	1500	2250	3000	3750	4 300	5250	0009	6750	7500	8250	0006	12000	1 5000
Chief of Supply Assest Manager	TEMPER	AZA	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	7	T	3	_	4	4	4
Demand Processing/	ESC	AZB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
Demand Processing/ Research	TEMPER	AEB		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Material Facilities	TPS*	AEC	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Material Facilities	GP	AEC	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material Facilities	TEMPER	AEC	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Transportation/Vehicle Operations	TEMPER	AFA	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Vehicle Maintenance	GP	AFB	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Vehicle Maintenance	TFS*	AFB	0	0	0	1	1	1	1.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Traffic Mangement	TEMPER	AFC	l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tweive-Person Billets	TEMPER	AGA	66	130	195	260	326	390	455	520	585	650	715	780	1040	1 300
Communication/Command Administration	TEMPER	AHA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			_ 1		1	
Communications Center	TEMPER	AHB	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electro Hechanical Maintenance	TEMPER	AHD	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.	1	1	1	
Navigation Aids	TEMPER	AHE	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fuels QC	ESC	AJB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	l	1	1	1	1
Fuels Storage	TEMPER	AJA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	_ 1	1	1	
Tenant Support Aerial Port	TEMPER	AKA	1	1	7		3	1	)	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Air Rescue	TEMPER	AKB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Airlift Control	TEMPER	AKC	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
				]								j				
									]							
													·			
				]												
				]												
						[]			I							

<sup>\* -</sup> Tension Fabric Shelter

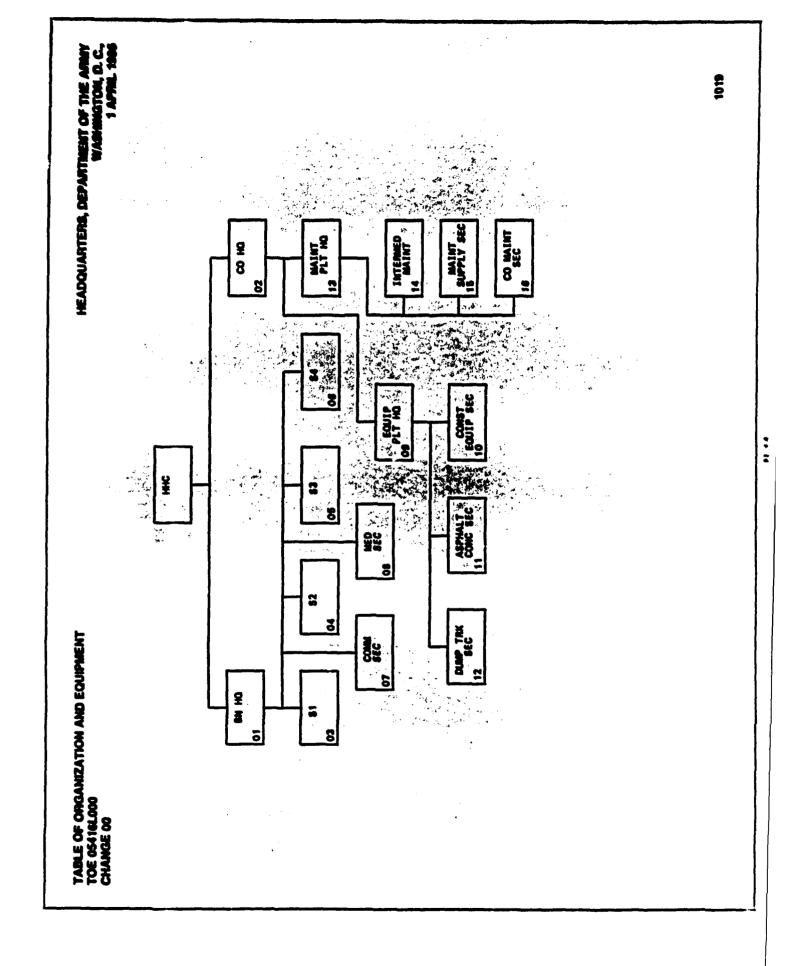
## **APPENDIX H**







# **APPENDIX J**



				ł								- 1		:	STRENGT	H LEVE	LS	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR	DCPC	L	ASI/F	MKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIN	ю							1	2	3	•	1	2	3	A		С
						94820		P2					1	1				1
						94830		P2				-	1	1	1			ł
						94840		P2				ı	- 1	1	1			
		:		ENLISTEG TOTAL								-	204	197	185	}	1	2.
				SRC : OTAL									223	214	202			2
				RECAPITULATION								-	ļ					1
	A03210		C	ACCESSORY OUTFIT GASOL	INE FIELD RANGE: ACC	OM 50 M	EN				l		1	1	1			
Ì	A12290	İ	A	ADAPTERS PILEDRIVER LEAF	D: CRANE-SHO"EL TRK	MTD 20	TON						1	1	1			
	A23701		B	AIR CONDITIONER: FL/WND	V A/C AC 115V PH 60C	Y 6000B	τυ	]					١,	1	1		ŀ	j
	A32060		8	ALARM CHEMICAL AGENT A	JTOMATIC: POF (ABLE I	MANPAC	K	j	- 1		i		3	3	3			
	A58243		В	ANALYZER SET ENGINE: PO	RTABLE SOLID STATE (S	STE/ICE	PM)					1	1	1	1			
	A72260		A	ANTENNA: RC-292								1	5	5	5			
	A72260		8	ANTENNA: RC-292								ŀ	1	- 1	1		ĺ	
	B12482			BACKHOE CRANE-SHOVEL: 3 TRK MTD	1/4 CU YD 12-1/2T CRLF	N DTM F	ND 20	π					1	1	١ ١			
	B48518		8	BOOK SET MEDICAL TEXT N	O 1:				1		Ì	1	1	١,	1			
	B49272		В	BAYONET-KNIFE: W/SCABBA	RD FOR M16A1 RIFLE			Į	ı		- 1	- 1	225	215	203			
	B67766			BINOCULAR: MODULAR CON W/E	STRUCTION MIL SCALE	RETICLE	E 7X5	MMO	١				5	5	5			
	C04653			BOOM EXTENSION MIDDLE O	RANE: 10 FT 10TON CR	IWLR MT	D 20	TON					1	1	1			
	C05475		A	BOOM JIB CRANE: 15 FT 12-1	/2T CRLR MTD AND 20	TON TR	K MT	ם	-	l		-	1	1	1			
	C29490		A	BUCKET CLAMSHELL: 3/4 CL	YD			j			- 1	-	3	3	3			

TOE 05416L000

1057

G 17

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05416L000 CHANGE 00 HQ & SPT CO. COMBAT BN.HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

		1		ĺ								1	8	TRENGT	H LEVEI	.5	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR DCPC	L	ASI/F	RMKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIN	NO						ī	2	3	4	1	2	3	A		С
	C30997		A	BUCKET DRAGUNE: 3/4 CU YD				i				1	- 1	1		1	
	C38422	1	С	BURNER UNIT GASOX TIELD RANGE	OUTFIT: W	/COMPO	NENTS					4	4	4		1	1
	C88719		8	CABLE TELEPHONE: \/TT OR:6 1/2 I	KM							12	12	12			
	C88856		В	CABLE TELEPHONE: WD-1/TT RL-159/U:	2 KM			1				15	15	15			1
	C86213		8	CAMERA STILL PICTURE: KE-40				1				1	- 1	1			İ
	C89145		С	CAMOUFLAGE SCREEN SYSTEM: WOOD! /O SPT SYS	LAND LT W	T RADAI	R SCAT W					189	189	189			
	C89213			CAMOUFLAGE SCREEN SUPPORT SYSTE PLASTIC POLES	EM: WOOD	LAND/DE	ESERT	ļ				189	189	189			
	D76065		A	CATWALK PILEDRIVER: TELESCOP 3 SEC	CT 8 TO 23	FT						3	3	3			
	D99573		В	CHARGER BATTERY: PP-34/MSM				l				1	1	1		l	
	E00533		В	CHARGER RADIAC DETECTOR: PP-1578/	PD							3	3	3		1	
	E10635		С	CHEST HYMNBOOK: W/HANDLES								1	1	1			
	E32535		8	CLEANER STEAM PRESSURE JET: WITH PSI	STEAM GE	N BASE	MTD 100					2	2	2			
	E70064		8	COMP UNIT RCP: TRK 2 WHL PNEU TIRE	S GAS DRV	/N 5 CFW	A 175 PSI					1	1	1			
	E72804		A	COMP UNIT RTY: AIR TRLR MTD DSL DF	RVN 250CF	M 100PS	ı					1	1	1		1	
	F43364		<b>A</b>	CRANE-SHOVEL CRWLR MTD: 12-1/2T W 12.5T	//BOOM 30	FT W/BI	LK TKLE					1	1	1			
	F43429		A	CRANE TRUCK MOUNTED: HYD 25 TON (	CAT (CCE)							2	2	2			
	F81880			DECONTAMINATING APPARATUS POWER MULTIPURPOS	R DRIVEN S	KID MO	UNTED:					1	1	1		Ì	
	G02204		8	DETECTING SET MINE: PTBL METALLIC	AND NON A	METALLIC	2					1	1	1			
	G02341		8	DETECTING SET MINE: PTBL METALLIC (	AN/PSS-11	)		1				1	1	1			İ

TOE 05416L000

	-
CADRE	Ì
<u> </u>	

SECTION H STRENGTH LEVELS GRADE MOS ASI/RMKS AUG ERC DESCRIPTION BR DCPC PARA CHG LINE/ 3 4 LIM NO 2 DISTRIB BITUMIN MATRL TANK TY: TRK MTD 1500 GAL (CCE) G27844 DRAFTING EQUIPMENT SET BATTALION: CHARTS SKETCHES AND G44569 В **OVERLAYS** TEST SET ELEC POWER: 0-33 KW LOAD 50 TO 1000 CPS FREQUENCY G76852 8 DUPLICATING MACHINE STENCIL PROCESS: BENCH TYPE HAND MTD C G85202 AUTO FD FACSIMILE SET: AN/TXC-1 H31136 8 FAIRLEAD ROLLER AND SHEAVE: 12-1/2T CR-SHVL CRLR 20T CR-SHVL H32869 GE ST DSL ENG: 5KW 60HZ 1-3PH AC 120/208 120/240V TAC UTIL J35813 8 J35835 В GEN ST DSL ENG: 15KW 60HZ 3PH AC 120/208 240/416V SKD TAC GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 60HZ 1-3PH 120/240 120/208V SKD TAC J45699 עדונודע J45699 8 GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 80HZ 1-3PH 120/240 120/208V SKD TAC 3 3 UTILITY GEN ST GAS ENG TM: 5KW 60HZ 2EA MTD ON M116 PU-620 J47617 8 GEN ST GAS ENG: 10KW 60HZ 1-3PH AC 120/240 120/208V TAC J49398 UTILITY J86275 INSTL KIT ELEC EQUIP: MK-2418/VRC F/AN/VRC-46/64 OR AN/GRC-5 160 J88275 INSTL KIT ELEC EQUIP: MK-2418/VRC F/AN/VRC-46/64 OR AN/GRC-160 INSTALLATION KIT ELEC EQUIP: MK-2419/VRC F/AN/VRC-47 IN M1009

TOE 05416L000

1059

TYPE CADRE

1 17

ARMY I, D. C.,

I, D. C., IL 1986

CADRE

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05416L000 CHANGE 00 HO 4 SPT CO, COMBAT BN,HVY HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

#### SECTION II

İ														•	STRENGT	H LEVE	.5	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR	DCPC		ASI/F	MKS				-	AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIM	NO							1	2	3	4	1	2		<u> </u>	. 8	<u> </u>
				RECAPITULATION														
	K04897			HAMMER PILE DRIVER SELF-POWERED WEIGHT	: DSL DAVN	7000 LB	MAX						3	3	3			
	K24882		С	HEATER DUCT TYPE PTBL: GAS 250000	BTU WHL I	OTT							3	3	3		ł	
	K25215		٨	HEATER HOT OIL TRUR MOUNTED: ELE	CTRIC POW	ERED 21	00000	OBTU					1	1	,			
	K25342		c	HEATER IMMERSION LIQUID FUEL FIRE	D: 34-3/4 IN	I LG OF I	HEAT	ER					12	12	12		ŀ	
	K52926			HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC WATE	ER USE W/F	YN ORRO	CKE	R					9	9	9			İ
	K53748		<b>A</b>	HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC FUEL BRASS FITTIN	/OIL HYDRO	CARBO	N USE	i					8	8	8			
	K53748			HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC FUEL BRASS FITTIN	/OIL HYDRO	CARBO	V USE	•					4	4	4			
	K87248		A	INSTL KIT: F/AN/VRC-43 46 53 64 GRC	125 160 IN I	W34 35 1:	35 21	1					1	1	1.			
	K87248		8	INSTL KIT: F/AN/VRC-43 46 53 64 GRC	125 160 IN I	<b>//34</b> 35 1:	35 21°	1					7	2	2			
	K87328		8	INSTL KIT: MK-1443/VRC-46 F/VRC-46 I KIT	NSTL NOT (	XOVERED	8Y 9	SPEC					1	1	1			
	K87338			INS KT: MK-1454/U F/VRC-53 64 GRC12 KT	5 160 INS N	OT CVR	8Y :	SPEC					1	1	1			
	K87452		8	INSTALLATION KIT: MK-1813/VRC-48 F/	AN/VRC-49	IN M882	OR N	1892					1	1	1			
	K87454		^	INSTALLATION KIT: MK-1815/GRC-106 I M892	7/AN/GRC-1	06 IN M8	<b>82</b> Of	R					1	1	1			
	K87456			INSTL KT: MK-1817/GRC F/AN/VRC-48/ /M892	53/64 GRC-	125/160	IN ME	82					3	3	3			

TOE 05416L000

	[	SECTIO	N II																
	]															STRENGT	H LEVEL	8	
DRE	}	PARA	LINE/	СНО	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR DCPC	L	ASI/F	MKE					AUG	TYPE	CADRE
С	]		LIN	MO						<u> </u>	2	3	4	1	2	3	A		C
3			K87458		В	INSTL KT: MK-1817/GRC F/AN/VRC-46/53 /M892	/64 GRC-	125/160	IN M882					3	3	3			
28	ł !		K97750		В	INTERPRETATION KIT PHOTOGRAPHIC:								1	1	1			]
49			L44595		^	LAUNCHER GREIJADE 40 MILLIMETER: SC DTCHBLE W/E	ILE SHOT	AIFLE M	סדו					4	4	4			
			L44999		C	LAUNCHER ROCKET: PRACTICE M190								4	4	4			
		-	L48815		A	LEAD SECTION LOWER PILE DRIVER: 10 F	TLG			l				6	6	6			!!
	i		L49069		A	LEAD SECTION TOP PILE DRIVER: 15 FT L	G							3	3	3			] ]
			L54692		A	LEVEL SURVEY: DUMPY TELES 32 PORM : PWR	S PERICEN	M AIG TV	AGNIF					1	1	1			
		J	L6399/		8	LIGHT SET GENERAL ILLUMINATION: 25 O	UTLET (A	RMY)						3	3	3			1
		l	L76321	1	A	LOADER SOOOP TYPE: DED 4X4 W/5 CY (	SP BUCKE	T (CCE)					- 1	2	2	2	i		
			L85283			LUBRICAT-SERV UNIT PWR OPER: TRLR N DRVN	ITD 15 CF	M AIR C	OMP GAS					2	2	2			
			L91975		A	MACHINE GUN CALIBER .50: HB FLEXIBLE /E	(GROUND	O AND VE	EHICLE) W					2	2	2			
	1		L92386		A	MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FI	LEXIBLE							6	6	6			i (
			M11895		A	MASK CBR: PROTECTIVE FIELD								225	215	203			
			M26413		В	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SET GROUND AMBI	JLANCE:						1	1	1	1			li
1 1			M32780		A	MELTER ASPHALT: SKID MTD 750 GPH							j	2	5	2			ĺ
			M52274		В	MES BATYALION AID STATION:						ı		1	. 1	1			ŀ
		Ì	M55384		A	MIXER ROTARY TILLER: DSL DRVN SELF I	PROPEL						ļ	1	1	- 1			
] ]		ł	M60449		В	MULTIMETER DIGITAL: AN/PSM-45								3	3	3			
1		-	M74364		A	MOUNT GUN: RING CAL .50								2	2	2			
1 1	}	1											1						
		TOE 05	416L000	,							LI					I		10	61

K 17

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05416L000 CHANGE 00 HQ & SPT CO, COMBAT BN.HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

#### SECTION II

			ļ										Í	5	TRENGT	H LEVEL	.5	
PARA	LINE/ LIN	CHG.	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR	DCPC	1	A\$1/1 2	MKS 3	4	1	2	3	AUG A	TYPE	CADA
	M75714		A	MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 7.62	MILLIMETER								6	6	6			
	M76101		8	MOUNTER AND DEMOUNTER PNEUM SIZES	ATIC TIRE: ST	ATIONAR	Y 56	TIRE					1	1	1			
	N04596		В	NIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED	WEAPON: AN	TVS-5							3	3	3			
	N78651	ł	В	PENETROMETER SOIL: SPRING INDIC	ATING AIRFIE	TD COME	•						1	1	1		1	
	N96741	l	A	PISTOL CALIBER .45 AUTOMATIC:									20	20	20			
	P11866	l	A	PNEUMATIC TOOL AND COMPRESSO	R OUTFIT: 250	CFM TR	LR M	TD		1			1	1	1		ļ	
	P40745		Α.	POWER SUPPLY: PP-4783/GRC									1	1	1		ŀ	1
	P40750	ļ	8	POWER SUPPLY: PP-6224/U									3	3	3			
	P96640	F	Α.	PUMPING ASSEMBLY FLAMMASLE LIK	QUID BULK TR	ANSFER	:						3	3	3			
	J19339		8	RADIAC SET: AN/POR-27									2	2	2			
	C208G5		В	RADIACMETER: IM-83/UD					ľ	i			8	8	8			
	O21463	İ	В	RADIACMETER: IM-174/PD									6	6	6			Í
	C32756			RADIO SET: AN/GRC-106									1	1	1			
i	C334308		A	RADIO SET: AN/GRC-160									3	3	3			
	Q34308		В	RADIO SET: AN/GRC-160									1	1	1			
		1	1	RECAPITULATION														1
	Q53001	ŀ		RADIO SET: ANJ VRC-46									6	6	6			
	O53001	Ì	В	RADIO SET: AN/VRC-46									7	7	7			
	Q54174	ł		RADIO SET: AN/VRC-47									1	1	,			
	Q55114		8	RADIO SET: AN/VRC-49									,	, ,	,			
	Q78282			RADI ) SET CONTROL GROUP AN/GI									2	2	2			1

TOE 05416L000

	I
æ	
۱ ا	
١	
5	
- 1	- 1
	ı
ı	- 1
ı	ļ
ļ	
ı	
Į	ł
6	ı
1	ı
1	
1	ı
ا '	Į
2	
2	-
2	
Į	- {
	- 1

														STRENGT	H LEVE	.5	
PARA	UNE	СНС	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE I	MOS	BR DCPC		ASI/I	WKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIN	ю						1	2	3	4	1	2	3	A	. 8	C C
	O78282		В	RADIO SET CONTROL GROUP: AN/GRA	39			Į .				э	3	3	l		-
	C90120		В	RADIO TELETYPEWRITER SET: AN/GRO	-142							1	١,	1			
	R14:54		С	RANGE OUTFIT FIELD GASOLINE:					ĺ			2	2	2		1	1
	R30662		A	RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER CONTROL GR	OUP: AN/GRA	-6		1		li		1	,	1			
	R56742		8	REEL EQUIPMENT: CE-11				l				8	8	8		1	1
	R59023		В	REELING MACHINE CABLE HANC: RL-31				ĺ	1			2	2	2		ĺ	
	R84904		С	REPRODUCTION SET DIAZO PROCESS:								1	1	1	[	ŀ	1
	R88896			RESUSCITATOR-ASPIRATOR: INTERMIT	TENT POSITIVE	E PRESS	WRE					1	1	1			
	R93169		8	RADIO TEST SET: AN/PRM-340				J	i			1	1	1	1	1	
	R94977		A	RIFLE 5.56 MILLIMETER: M16A1				l	[	j		204	194	182			İ
	500403		A	RIPPING TOOL MTL DR PVNG BRK: STR	3-1/2 IN SH 9-	3/4 IN I	BL SLIT	1	1			4	4	4		1	
	S11711			ROLLER MOTORIZED STEEL WHEEL: 2 (CCE)	DRUM TANDEN	d 10-14	TON					1	1	1		Ì	
	\$11793		A	ROLLER PHEUMATIC: VARIABLE PRESS	URE SELF-PRO	PELLE	(CCE)	Ĭ				2	2	2		}	
	S34506		A	SAW ABRASIVE DISK MASONRY: GAS D	RVN 18 IN BLA	DE						1	1	1			
	S70027			SEMITRAILER FLAT BED: BREAKBULK/C	ONT TRANSPO	DATER:	22-1/2					1	1	1			
	S70594		A	SEMITRAILER LOW BED: 40 TON 6 WHE	EL W/E			1				7	7.	7			
	S74832		В	SEMITRAILER VAN: REPAIR PARTS STO	RAGE 6 TON 4	WHEEL	.W/E	l	1			2	2	2		]	
	T05026		A	TRUCK UTILITY: TACTICAL 3/4 TON W/E	M1009			1				6	6	6			
	T05028		8	TRUCK UTILITY: TACTICAL 3/4 TON W/E	M1009							3	3	3			
	T10138		В	SHOP EQUIP CONTACT MAINT TRK MTD	t:			1	\			3	3	3			1

TOE 05415L000 1063

M 17

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05418L000 CHANGE 00 HO & SPT CO, COMBAT BN,HYY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

#### SECTION II

İ			l										1	•	STRENGT	H LEVE	S	
ARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	6R E	CPC	L	ASI/F	MKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
	UN	NO							-	2	3	4_	1	2	3	A		<u> </u>
	T10275		В	SHOP EQUIP ELEC REP SEMITRLA MTC	: ARMY								1	1	1		!	ł
	T10549		В	SHOP EQUIP GEN PURP REP SEMITRU	R MTD:								1	1	1			
	T13152		В	SHOP EOUIP ORGANZL REP LIGHT TRI	MTD:								1	1	1		}	1
	T25726	ŀ	A	TONE-SIGNALLING ADAPTER: TA-977()	/PT					İ			1	1	1	ŀ		
	T30377		В	TOOL OUTFIT HYDRAWLIC SYSTEM: TE	ST AND RE	PAIR 3/4	TON T	LR					1	1	1			
	T38660		В	TRUCK AMBULANCE: TACTICAL 5/4 TO	21 4X4 M101	0							1	1	1			
	T42725		A	TRUCK CONCRETE: MOBILE MIXER 8 C	U YD (CCE)								3	3	3			
	T49119		٨	TRUCK LIFT FORK: DSL DRVN 10000 LE TERRAIN	CAP 48IN L	LO CTR R	OUGH						1	1	'			
	T49255		A	TRUCK LIFT FORK: DSL DRVN 4000 LB	CAP ROUGH	I TERRAI	N						2	2	2			
	T59346	i	A	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4	W/COMMO	KIT							4	4	4		ļ	1
	T59346		8	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4	W/COMMO	KIT							3	3	3			
	T59414		В	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X/ M1028	SHELTER (	CARRIER	W/E						1	1	1			
	T59482		В	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4	W/E M1006	3							2	2	2			
	T61171		A	TRUCK TRACTOR: MET 8X6 75000 GVW	W/W C/S								7	7	7		1	
	T96975		٨	TRAILER FLAT BED: 15 TON TILT DECK (CCE)	ENGR EQU	1P TRANS	SPORT	EA					3	3	3			
	U10778		С	SPRAY OUTFIT PAINT: 2 GUNS W/COM	PRESSOR								1	1	1		i	
	U12063		A	SPREADER AGGREGATE: TOWED 8 FT	SPR								4	4	4	i	ŀ	
	U37626			STEREOSCOPE LENS PRISM MIRROR A	ERL PHOTO	INTRPR	11 1/4	41N					1	1	1			
	U65480		9	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND SUPPLY	SET INDIVID	UAL:							9	9	9			

TOE 05416L000 1064

٦	T_	UM	2			TT	7	7	4	1	7	_3_	A	-5-	С
	T	10275		9	SHOP EQUIP ELEC REP SEMITRLE MTD: ARMY	Γ			_	1	1	1			
-	T1	10549		8	SHOP EQUIP GEN PURP REP SEMITRLA MTD:					1	1	,			
- 1	71	13152		В	SHOP EQUIP ORGANZE REP LIGHT TRK MTD:					1	1	,			
	T	25726		A	TONE-SIGNALLING ADAPTER: TA-977()/PT				ĺ	1	1	١,	ĺ		
	T	30377		8	TOOL OUTFIT HYDRAWLIC SYSTEM: TEST AND REPAIR 3/4 TON TLR					1	1	1			
- [	TS	38660		8	TRUCK AMBULANCE: TACTICAL 5/4 TOH 4X4 M1010	1			i	1	1	1		1	1 1
-	T4	42725		A	TRUCK CONCRETE: MOBILE MIXER & CU YD (CCE)					3	3	9			
	T4	49119		٨	TRUCK LIFT FORK: DSL DRVN 10000 LB CAP 48IN LD CTR ROUGH TERRAIN					1	1	1			
-1	T4	49255		A	TRUCK LIFT FORK: DSL DRVN 4000 LB CAP ROUGH TERRAIN	l				2	2	2			
-	T5	59346		A	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/COMMO KIT	١,				4	4	4	i		
1	T5	59346	ĺ	8	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 .V/COMMO KIT				-	3	3	3			
1	75	59414	ĺ		TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 .HELTER CARRIER W/E M1028			ĺ	- {	,	1	1			
1	T5	9482		В	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/E M1008			i	l	2	2	2			
1	T6	31171		A	THUCK TRACTOR: MET 8X6 75000 GVW W/W C/S		- 1	- 1	- 1	7	7	7			.
	19	6975			TRAILER FLAT BED: 15 TON TILT DECK ENGR EQUIP TRANSPORTER (CCE)			ĺ	j	3	3	3			
1	UI	0378		С	SPRAY OUTFIT PAINT: 2 GUNS W/COMPRESSOR			ļ		- 1	,	1		i	
1	Ut	2063		A	SPREADER AGGREGATE: TOWED 8 FT SPR			ľ		4	4	4			İ
	uз	37626	ļ		STEREOSCOPE LENS-PRISM MIRROR AERL PHOTO INTRPR: 11 1/4IN FCL LG				}	1	•	1	j		
	υ6	55480		8	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND SUPPLY SET INDIVIDUAL:		1		İ	9	9	9			į
L	L					i									

TOE 05416L000

1064

N 17

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05418L000 CHANGE 00 HO & SPT CO, COMBAT BN,HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

#### SECTION II

	Ì		1						<u>_</u> .	:	STRENGT	H LEVEL	.5	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS BR DCPC	-	A\$1/1						AUG	TYPE	
	LIM	NO.			11	_2_	3	4	<u>'</u> ,	2	3	A	8	С
	U70179			SURVEYING SET GENERAL PURPCSE: PLANIMET CONST AND TOPO SURVEY					3	3	3			
	U76871		В	SWEEPER ROTARY TOWED: GAS DRVN 8 FT LG 30 IN DIA ADJ BRUSH	ļ				1	1	,	}		1
	U81707		В	SWITCHBOARD TELEPHONE MANUAL: SB-22/PT	1				2	2	2		1	•
	U82529		В	SWITCHBOARD TELEPHONE MANUAL: SB-993/GT					2	2	2	}	]	
				RECAPITULATION	l		1					1	1	
	V09730		A	TAGLINE CRANE AND CRANE-SHOVEL: 3/4 TO 1 CU YD BUCKET		ĺ			3	3	3		ĺ	
	V12141		A	TANK AND PUMP UNIT LIQUID DISPENSING TRUCKMOUNTING:					3	3	3			1
	V19950		4	TANK UNIT LIQUID DISPENSING TRAILER MOUNTING:					3	3	3			
	V26745		8	TARGET SET SURVEYING:	l				4	4	4		i	
	V31211		8	TELEPHONE SET: TA-312/PT					16	16	16		1	
	V64463		A	TEST SET ASPHALT: (ARMY)	ŀ				1	1	1			
	V69258		8	TEST SET BATTERY: AN/PSM-13	ł				1	1	1		Ì	
1	V71587		A	TEST SET CONCRETE:					1	1	1			1
	V92959		A	TEST SET SOIL: (ARMY)					1	1	,			
	W02673			TESTER DENSITY-MOISTURE SOIL-ASPHALT-CONCRETE: NUCLEAR METH(CCE)					3	3	3			
	W32458		B	TOOL KIT AUTOMOTIVE FUEL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM REPAIR:				į	1	1	, ,			l
	W32593			SHOP EQUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR: OM COMMON NO 1 LESS POWER					1	1	1			
	W32867			SHOP ECUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR: ORG SUPPL NO 1 LESS					١	1	1			
	W33004		8	TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: AUTOMOTIVE					35	35	35			1

TOE 05416L000

	1	
•		
1		
1		
_		

		1	1										:	STRENGT	H LEVEI	.5	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	FRC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE MOS	BR DO	CPC		ASI/A	MKS				-	AUG	TYPE	CADE
	LIN	NO					_	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	A	8	C
,	W34648	l	В	TOOL KIT CARPENTERS: ENGINEE	R SQUAD W/CHEST			1				1	1	1	i	l	1
	W37483		8	TOOL KIT ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT:	TK-101/GSQ		ļ					1	1	1		i	1
	:V44512		В	TOOL KIT MACHINIST: POSTS/CAM	PS/STATIONS		- 1	- (				1	1	1	1	1	
	W45060			TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: E REPAIR	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANC	E AND						2	2	2			
	W51910		8	TOOL KIT SMALL ARMS REPAIRMA	N: ORDNANCE							1	1	1			
	W88575		A	TRACTOR FULL TRCKD LOW SPD: (CCE)	DSL HVY DBP W/ANGDO	Z W/WIA	жн			-	İ	3	3	3			
	W88699		P	TRACTOR FULL TRCKD LOW SPD: (CCE)	DSL HVY DBP W/BULDO2	W/RIP	∼R					3	3	3			
	W95537		8	TRAILER CARGO: 3/4 TON 2 WHEE	L W/E		-	- 1	ł	- 1	- 1	1	1	1		1	
	W95811		A	TRAILER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHE	EL W/E		- 1	ĺ			-	4	4	4		ļ	
	W95811		В	TRAILER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHE	EL W/E				1		İ	4	4	4			1
	W98825		В	TRAILER TANK: WATER 400 GALLO	N 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W	/E	- !			- }	J	1	1	1			
	X31755		8	TRIPOD SURVEYING: W/HEAD EXT	LEGS WOOD 64 IN					- 1	- 1	2	2	2			[
	X40009		A	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/	E		- 1	-		İ	- 1	2	2	2			
	X40009		8	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/	Ē							6	6	6			1
	X40077		B	TRUCK CARGO: DROP SIDE 2-1/2 1	ON 6X6 W/E		-	- 1		ļ	- 1	4	4	4			1
	X40146		8	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/	WINCH W/E					l		1	1	1		i	
	X40794		A	TRUCK CARGO: DROP SIDE 5 TON	6X6 W/E		- 1	-	1			5	5	5			
	X44403		A	TRUCK DUMP: 20 TON OSL DRVN 1	2 CU YD CAP (CCE)				-		1	9	9	9			1
	X59326	ĺ	8	TRUCK TRACTOR: 5 TON 6X6 W/E			- 1	- 1	ı	ı	- 1	3	3	3			ĺ
	X63299		A	TRUCK WRECKER: 5 TON 6X6 W/W	MNCH W/E		Ì					1	1	1		Ì	Ì

TOE 05416L000 1066

A 18

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05416L000 CHANGE 00 HO & SPT CO, COMBAT BN,HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1936

### SECTION II

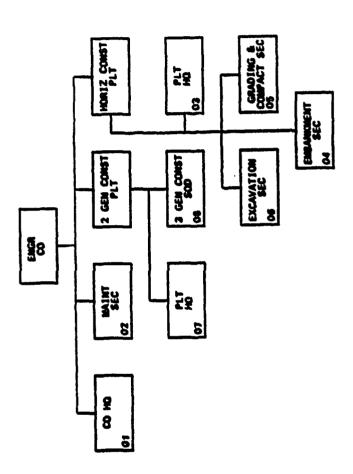
	İ		İ											5	TRENGT	H LEVEI	s	
ARA	LINE/	СНС	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR	DCPC		ASI/R	MKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIN	NO	<u> </u>						,	2	3	4	1	2	3	A	8	_ c
	7.63436		A	TRUCK WRECKER: 10 TON 4X4 W/E							. 1		1	1	1			
	Y34027		С	WATCH WRIST: NON MAINTAINABLE									27	27	27		ŀ	
	Y48323		В	WELDING SHOP TRAILER MOUNTED:									2	2	2			
	i			REMARKS														
	68			OFFICER: BATTALION/BRIGADE								l	!				1	
				COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS STAFF														
	ł	ĺ	ł	OFFICER													1	1
			İ	WARRANT OFFICER: GENERAL SAFETY														1
		Ì	<b>S</b>	TECHNICIAN (NG ONLY)												ĺ	1	
	H8			ENUSTED: RECOVERY OPERATIONS													l	1
	71	l		ENLISTED: TRANSITION								ĺ						
	01	İ		ALSO LIGHT VEHICLE DRIVER									]				1	
	04		į	ALSO RADIO OPERATOR														
	05	1		ALSO SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR														]
	07			ALSO INFORMATION NCO														
	06			ALSO EDUCATION NOO									,					1
	10	1		ALSO REENLISTMENT NCO													1	
	11	ĺ	ĺ	ARMED WITH PISTOL/RITVOLVER													ł	ł
	27	Ĭ.		ALSO OPSEC OFFICER														!
	230			ONE PER CHAPLAIN														
	501		]	USED WITH LIN V92959, V54463 AND R849	104													
	502			USED WITH LIN OSS114													ŀ	

TOE 05416L000

### APPENDIX K

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT
TOE CEATTLES
CHANGE 08

HEADOUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1996



	1	}	1	}	6ZEZO	h.5			1	1 4	4	4	1		1	Г
	1 1	i		İ	62F1O	P2				1	1	1		i		l
	ll	l	1		82F2O	P2				1	1	1			,	
	1 1	1	]	1	62.10	P2			1			8				
		ŀ			62J2O	P2	ĺĺ			1	1	1			1	l
		{			62N3O	P2		1	1	3	3	3	1	}	2	ı
		1		1	62N40	P2		İ	1	1	1	1		}	,	
		l	l	!	63810	P2				4	4	4				
			İ	i	63B2O	P2	1	1		1	1	1		1	١,	ĺ
ı			l		6383O	P2	ł		ŀ	1	1	1			1	ĺ
1			1		63840	P2		1		1	1	1			1	l
					63310	P2		i	ł	1	1	1				l
		1		ļ	63510	P2	- 1		} '	1	•	1				i
			l		63520	P2	- 1		L	1		1				
		l			76C1O	P2	- (	-	(	2		2				ļ
					76Y1O	P2	ļ			2	2	2				l
					76Y3O	P2				1	1	1			1	ļ
		1		}			- 1	Ì	1							ı
							- 1									

N 1

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05417L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, ENGR CBT BN, HVY HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

1094

#### SECTION II

TOE 05417L000

									1						TRENGT	H LEVEI		
ARA	LIME!		ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS		DCPC	_	ABL/I						AUG	TYPE	
	Lad	ж							-	2	-	4	1				_•	<del>, c</del>
			l			77F10		P2					2	2	1			
			ļ			81B1O		P2	l	l			١,	1	1		1	
		l	}			94810		P2		:			3	3	2	l	İ	
		1	i			94830		P2		I			1	1	1			
		1	}			94840		P2	1	1			' '	1	1		1	1
	) 			ENLISTED TOTAL									155	134	121			İ
		ĺ	ļ	BRC TOTAL									160	139	125			1
				RECAPITULATION						Ì					1		1	
	A03210	l	c	ACCESSORY OUTFIT GASOLINE F	IELD RANGE: AC	COM 50 N	ÆN						1	1	1	ĺ		-
	A32080	1		ALARM CHEMICAL AGENT AUTOL	AATIC: PORTABLE	MANPA	ж		l				3	3	3		1	İ
	A56243		8	ANTIZER SET ENGINE: PORTAS	LE SOLID STATE	(STE/ICE	PM)						1	1	1		1	
	A72260	1	A	ANTENNA: RC-292					1	İ			2	2	2		1	
	B49272		8	BAYONET-KNIFE: W/SCABBARD F	FOR MISAI RIFLS								160	139	125		[	
	5677 <b>66</b>			BINOCULAR: MODULAR CONSTRU W/E	JCTION MIL SCAL	E RETICL	E 7X	MMO					١	1	1			
	C29490	ĺ	A	BUCKET CLAMBHELL: 3/4 CU YO					ĺ	i			1	١ ١	,	i	İ	
	C3059 6	1	A	BUCKET CONCRETE: 2 CU YD					1	1			1	,	1			
	C38422		8	BURNER UNIT GASOLINE FIELD F	LANGE OUTFIT: W	//COMPO	NENT	S	ŀ				4	4	4			
	C68719	l	8	CABLE TELEPHONE: WO-1/TT DR	-8 1/2 KM				1	!	:		18	18	18		1	
	C89145		С	CAMOUFLAGE SCREEN SYSTEM: /O SPT SYS	WOODLAND LT V	VT RADAI	R SCA	NT W				1	77	77	77			
	C89213		С	CAMOUFLAGE SCREEN SUPPORT	SYSTEM: WOOD	LAND/DE	SERI	r					77	77	77			

TOE 05417L000 1095

		ĺ						- 1					ĺ	1	TREMET	H LEVE	LS	
PARA	LINE	CHG	Les;	DESCRIPTION	ORADE	405		СРС	_	A\$1/7						AUG	TYPE	CADA
	LIN	MO							1			•	-	2	3	_ <u> </u>	<del>, •</del>	C
	D28318		A	DISTRIBUTOR WATER TANK TYPE: 600	GL SEMITT	WLER I	ATD (CC	E)					2	2	2		İ	
	D99573		8	CHARGER RATTERY: PP-34/MSM									1	1	٠,			1
	E00533		6	CHARGER RADIAC DETECTOR: PP-157	/PO				- 1			ľ	4	4	4			-
	E32535		8	CLEANER STEAM PRESSURE JET: WITH PSI	1 STEAM GE	N BASE	MTD 10	•					1	1	1			
	E61618		A	COMPACTOR HIGH SPEED: TAMPING S	ELF-PROPEL	TED (CC	Œ)				1		1	1	1			
	E69105		Ð	COMP UNIT RCP: AIR REC GAS DRVN !	CFM 175 PS	31							1	1	1			
	E70064		8	COMP UNIT RCP: TRK 2 WHL PNEU TIR	ES GAS DRY	M 5 CFI	4 175 PS	Si					1	1	1		]	
	F43429		A	CRANE TRUCK MOUNTED: HYD 25 TO	CAT (OCE)								1	1	1			1
	F79334		8	FLOODLIGHT SET TRAILER MOUNTED:	3 FLOODUG	HTS 100	TTAW O	.					4	4	4			
	F91490			DEMOLITION SET EXPLOSIVE: INITIATIF ELECTRIC	IG ELECTRIC	AND S	EMI						8	8	8			
	G02204		A	DETECTING SET MINE: PTBL METALLIC	AND NON A	ETALLK	3						3	3	3		1	
	G02204		8	DETECTING SET MINE: PTBL METALLIC	A MON GMA	RETALLIC	•						1	1	1		1	1
	G02341		A	DETECTING SET MINE: PTBL METALLIC	(AN/PSS-11	)		l			l		5	5	5			ļ
	G02341		B	DETECTING SET MINE: PTBL METALLIC	(AN/PSS-11	)		1	1				1	1	1		İ	ì
!	366776		A	DRIVER PROJECTILE UNIT POWDER AC STUD	TUATED: FO	XR 1/4 #	SOLID						1	1	1			
	G74783		A	GRADER ROAD MOTORIZED: DSL DRVI	HVY (CCE)								3	3	3			1
	H31136		В	FACSIMILE SET: AN/TXC-1					Į				i	1	1			
	J35813		8	GEN ST DSL ENG: 5KW 80HZ 1-3PH AC	120/206 120	)/240V T	AC UTIL	.	j				2	2	2			
	J45699		A	GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 60HZ 1-3PH 12 UTILITY	0/240 120/20	DEN ZXO	TAC						4	4	4			

A 2

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05-171.000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, ENGR CBT BN, HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1906

1096

#### SECTION II

TOE 05417L000

								ŀ					1	TRENGT	H LEVEL	S	
ARA	LINE/	CHG	ENC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR DCPC	L	ASI/F	MAKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
		MO						1	2	•	4	1	2	3	A		С
	J45 <b>69</b> 9		8	GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 60HZ 1-3PH 1 UTILITY	20/240 120/2	06V SKD	TAC					5	5	5			
	J88275		A	INSTL KIT ELEC EQUIP: MK-2418/VRC 160	F/AN/VRC-4	5/64 OR	AN/GRC-					6	6	6			
	J86343		A	INSTALLATION KIT ELEC EQUIP: MK-2	419/VRC F/A	N/VRC-4	7 IN M1009					1	1	1			
	K24862		С	HEATER DUCT TYPE PTBL: GAS 2500	00 BTU WHL 1	uno						1	1	1			
	K25342		С	HEATER IMMERSION LIQUID FUEL FIL	RED: 34-3/4 IN	LG OF	HEATER					8	8	8		•	
	K52926		8	HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC WAL	TER USE W/F	YN ORRC	DOKER					6	6	6			
	K53748			HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC FUI BRASS FITTIN	EL/OIL HYDRO	CARBO	N USE					В	8	6			
	K87248		A	INSTL KIT: F/AN/VRC-43 46 53 64 GR	C-125 160 IN I	434 35 1	35 211					2	2	2		1	
	K87338		<b>A</b>	INS KT: MK-1454/U F/VRC-53 84 GRC KT	125 160 INS N	OT CVR	D BY SPEC					6	6	6			
	K87454		٨	INSTALLATION KIT: MK-1815/GRC-100 M892	F/AN/GRC-1	06 IN ME	162 OA				:	1	1	1			
	K87456		A	INSTL KT: MK-1817/GRC F/AN/VRC-4 /M892	6/53/64 GRC-	125/160	IN M862					6	6	6			
	(44495			LAUNCHER GRENADE 40 MILLIMETER OTCHBLE W/E	t: SGLE SHOT	RUFLE N	ıπο					4	4	4			
	L54692		8	LEVEL SURVEY: OUMPY TELES 32 PO PWR	RM 5 PER CE	NT DIA S	AAGNIF					1	1	1			1
	L <b>6399</b> 4		8	UGHT SET GENERAL ILLUMINATION	25 OUTLET (A	PMY)						1	1	1			
	L76558			LOADER SCOOP TYPE DSL 2-1/2CU '	YD HINGE FRI	ME W/M	ULTI PURP		İ			2	2	2			

9.0

TOE 05417L000

2

3

				ł				1			i		1	STREMUT	H LEVE	S	
ARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	<b>BR DCP</b>	ــاء	ASI/I	MAKES.					AUG	TYPE	CADI
	LIN	МО						1	2	,	4	1	2		A .		_ <u>c</u>
	LB5263		8	LUBRICAT-SERV UNIT PWR OPER DRVN	: TRLR MTD 15 CF	FM AJR C	OMP GAS					1	1	1			
	L91975		^	MACHINE GUN CALIBER .50: H8 F /E	LEXIBLE (GROUN	D AND V	EHICLE) W					3	3	3			ŀ
				RECAPITULATION				1							}		
	L92386		<b>A</b>	MACHINE GUN 7.62 MILLIMETER:	LIG. IT FLEXIBLE							10	10	10		l	ł
	M11895		A	MASK CBR: PROTECTIVE FIELD								160	139	125		1	ļ
	M30449		8	MULTIMETER DIGITAL: AN/PSM-45	5				}			1	1	1		1	
	M74364	l	A	MOUNT GUN: RING CAL .50								3	3	3			
	M75714		A	MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 7.	62 MILLIMETER							10	10	10			
	NO4596		A	NIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERV	ED WEAPON: AN	TVS-5		1				5	5	5			
	N96741		A	PISTOL CALIBER .45 AUTOMATIC:				1				1	1	1		İ	
	P11866		A	PNEUMATIC TOOL AND COMPRES	SOR OUTFIT: 250	CFM TR	LR MTD		ł			2	2	2			
į	P40745		8	POWER SUPPLY: PP-4763/GRC								1	1	1		ļ	
	P40750		8	POWER SUPPLY: PP-6224/U				1	l .			1	1	1			}
	P94496		8	PUMP CENTRF: SUMP PNEU DRVI	I UNMTD 2-1/2 IN	210 GP	4 25 FT HC					4	4	4			
	P95592		_	PUMP UNIT REC PWR DRVN: DIAP LIFT	H GAS WHL 4IN 1	OOGPM 1	IOFT SUCT	-				4	4	4			
	P96640		A	PUMPING ASSEMBLY FLAMMABLE	LIQUID BULK TR	ansfer	:					2	2	2			
	Q.9339		8	RADIAC SET: AN/POR-27								1	1	1			
	020935		8	RADIACMETER: IM-93/UD								6	6	6			
	021483		8	RADIACMETER: MA174/PD								4	4	4		ĺ	
	032756		A	RADIO SET: AN/GRC-106				1			- 1	7	1	•			

TOE 05417L000 1098

C 2

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05417L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, ENGR CBT BN, HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

					l					9	TRENGT	H LEAET	.5	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS BR DCPC		ASL/I	THE S					AUG	TYPE	CADE
	LIM	MO			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	A		C
	C34308		A	RADIO SET: AN/GRC-160		l			15	15	15			
	Q53001		A	RADIO SET: AN/VRC-46					5	5	5			1
	Q54174		A	RADIO SET: AN/VRC-47					1	1	1			
	O78262		A .	RADIO SET CONTROL GROUP: AN/GRA-39	ĺ	1		İ	2	2	2			1
	R14154		С	RANGE OUTFIT FIELD GASOLINE:	1				4	4	4			
	R30862		A	RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER CONTROL GROUP: AN/GRA-6					1	1	1			
	A56742		В	REEL EQUIPMENT: CE-11					9	9	9			
	R59023		В	REELING MACHINE CABLE HAND: RL-31					1	1	1			İ
	R93169		8	RADIO TEST SET: AN/PRM-34()		l			1	1	1			
	R94977		A	RIFLE 5.56 MILLIMETER: M18A1					159	138	124			
	S11793	ļ	A	ROLLER PNEUMATIC: VARIABLE PRESSURE SELF-PROPELLED (CCE)		1			,	1	1		i	
	S12916		^	ROLLER VIBRATORY: SELF-PROPELLED HIGH IMPACT SINGLE DRUM (CCE)					1	1	1			
	S35741		В	SAW CHAIN: GAS DRVN BAR FRAME W/ACCESS/COMPONENTS	ł				6	6	6			i
	S56246		Р	SCRAPER EARTH MOVING SELF-PROPELLED: 14-18 CU YD (CCE)				i i	4	4	4			1
	S70594		A	SEMITRAILER LOW BED: 40 TON 6 WHEEL W/E					5	5	5		1	
	T05028	ŀ	A .	TRUCK UTILITY, TACTICAL 3/4 TON W/E M1009					4	4	4			
	T10138	ļ	8	SHOP EQUIP CONTACT MAINT TRK MTD:					1	1	1			}
	T16988		A	SHOP EQUIP WOODWORK BASE MAINT: TRLR NITD (ARMY)					2	2	2		}	i
	T25726		A .	TONE-SIGNALLING ADAPTER: TA-977( )/PT					, ,	1	1			
	T59346		A	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/COMMO KIT	1				4	4	4			1
	T59346	ļ	В	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/COMMO KIT					,	, ,	1			

TOE 05417L000

					1					1	TRENGT	H LEVEL	.5	
RA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS BR DCPC		A\$L/I	WKS.			-		AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIM	NO			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	A	_ B	С
	T59482		A	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/E M1008	ĺ				1	,	1			
	T91656		A	TRUCK TRACTOR: LET 6X6 66000 GVW W/W C/S					7	7	7			1
	U81707		В	SWITCHBOARD TELEPHONE MANUAL: SB-22/PT	ĺ	'			1	1	1			1
	U82529		8	SWITCHBOARD TELEPHONE MANUAL: SB-893/GT	l	1			3	3	3		}	1
	V09730		A	TAGLINE CRANE AND CRANE-SHOVEL: 3/4 TO 1 CU YD BUCKET					1	1	1		i	
	V11001		В	TAMPER PISTON-HAMMER TYPE ENGINE DRIVEN: (CCE)					2	2	2			
	V12141	١ إ	A	TANK AND PUMP UNIT LIQUID DISPENSING TRUCKMOUNTING:					2	2	2			1
	V19950		A	TANK UNIT LIQUIL : XSPENSING TRAILER MOUNTING:			1	l	2	2	2		l	1
	V31211		В	TELEPHONE SET: i ~312/PT				l	13	13	13		:	1
	V69258	J	В	TEST SET BATTEYY: AN/PSM-13					1	1	1			
		1		RECAPITULATION										
	W32593			SHOP EQUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR: OM COMMON NO 1 LESS POWER					1	1	1			
	W32867			SHOP EQUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR: ORG SUPPL NO 1 LESS POWER					1	1	1			
	W33004	- 1	В	TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: AUTOMOTIVE					17	17	17			}
	W34511		A	TOOL KIT CARPENTERS: ENGINEER PLATOON W/CHEST					8	8	8			
	W36977		<b>A</b>	TOOL KIT ELECTRICIANS: SET NO 1			Ì	ı	6	6	6	'		ł
	W37483		8	TOOL KIT ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT: TK-101/GSQ					1	1	1			
	W44923		A	TOOL KIT MASON AND CONCRETE FINISHERS: BRICK STONE AND CONCRETE					6	6	6			
1	W48074		A	TOOL KIT PIONEER ENGINEER COMBAT PLATOON: TOOLS FOR					2	2	2			1

TOE 05417L000 1100

E 2

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05417L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, ENGR CBT BN, HVY HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

#### SECTION II

ŀ

	]												l		STRENGT	H LEVE	LS	
PARA	LINE/	СНС	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR	DCPC		ABL/R	MKS					AUG	TYPE	CADR
	LIN	NO	_						-	5	3	4	1	2	3	A_	B	С
	W48348			TOOL KIT PIONEER ENGINEER SQUA	D: LAND CLR	AND BLD	G						6	6	6			
	W48622		A	TOOL KIT PIPEFITTERS: 1/8 TO 2 IN F	PIPE								6	6	6		1	1
	W48759	ł	A	TOOL KIT PIPEFITTERS: 2-1/2 TO 4 IN	PIPE								2	2	2	ł		
	W50266	1	A	TOOL KIT RIGGING WIRE ROPE: CUT	TING CLAMPIN	NG AND S	PLICE	NG					4	4	4			1
	W51910		8	TOOL KIT SMALL ARMS REPAIRMAN:	ORDNANCE								1	1	,			j
	W58486		A	TOOL OUTFIT PIONEER PORTABLE E	LECTRIC TOO	LS: ARM	1						2	2	2			
	W76816			TRACTOR FULL TRCKD LOW SPD: DS /SCARIF WINCH	IL MED DBP W	//BULDO	z w						2	2	2	•		
	W83529			TRACTOR FULL TRCKD LOW SPD: DS /SCARIF RIPPER	L MED DBP W	// <b>8ULD</b> O	Z W						3	3	3	]		
	<b>W9</b> 1074			TRACTOR WHIL IND: DSL W/BACKHOI ATTACH (CCE)	E W/LOADER	W/HYD 1	.00r						2	2	2			
	W95537		8	TRAILER CARGO: 3/4 TON 2 WHEEL	W/E								1	1	,	į		
	W95811		A	TRAILER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEE	L W/E								2	2	2	Ì		
	W95811		8	TRAILER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEE	L W/E								11	11	11			1
	W98825		8	TRAILER TANK: WATER 400 GALLON	1-1/2 TON 2 V	MHEEL W	/E						1	1	1		1	
	X11320		В	TRANSIT POCKET: CLINOMETER 0 TO /CARRY CASE	90 DEG ELET	VA DEPRI	ES W						2	2	2			
	X40009	i	A	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/E									4	4	4			i
	X40009		В	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/E									2	2	2	}		
	X40794	ŀ	A	TRUCK CARGO: DROP SIDE 5 TON 69	6 W/E								3	3	3			
	X43708		P	TPUCK DUMP: 5 TON 6X6 W/E									10	10	10			
	x63299		<b>A</b>	TRUCK WRECKER: 5 TON 6X6 W/WIN	CH W/E								1	1	1	1		ļ

TOE 05417L000

**TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT** TOE 05417L000 **CHANGE 00** ENGR CO, ENGR CBT BN, HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1966

#### SECTION II

			l	1					l					1	STREME	H LEAE!	5	
ARA	LINE/		ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MO5	86	OCPC		ASI/F	_			_		AUG	TYPE	
	LIM	но							1	2	3	4	1		<del></del>		-	<u>c</u>
	Y02450		A	IBRATOR CONCRETE: PNEU									4	4	4		1	
	Y34027		С	ATCH WRIST: NON MAINTAINABL	•						1		17	7	17			1
	Y48323		8	WELDING SHOP TRAILER MOUNTED	<b>)</b> :				1				1	1	1		1	ł
	Y50166			WHEELBARROW: GENERAL UTILITY PNEUMATIC TIRE	TYPE W/STEE	L WHEEL							6	6	6			
				REMARKS													l	
	H8			ENLISTED: RECOVERY OPERATION	rs .										}	ļ		
	01			ALSO LIGHT VEHICLE DRIVER														
	04			ALSO RADIO OPERATOR													1	
	05			ALSO SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR							ŀ					}		
	10			ALSO REENLISTMENT NCO					<b>i</b>									
	11			ARMED WITH PISTOL/REVOLVER													1	ì
	212			1 PER CONST EQ MECH LT WVEH/	WR GEN MECH	ı												
	501			USED WITH LIN 0327568 LIN 05300	1													
	502			USED WITH LIN W32867								)			)	ļ		
	504	!		USED WITH LIN F79334					1									
	505			USED WITH LIN W58486														}
	506			USED WITH LIN T16988														
	700			FAX INCLUDED IN CTA 50-809 WILL	BE						1						}	]
				ISSUED IN LIEU OF							ļ							1
	760			SUBSTITUTION OF UN C89085 OR (	289128 IS				ĺ									
				AUTHORIZED WHEN UNIT IS OPERA	TING IN				l		l				i			

TOE 05417L000

1102

G 2

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05417L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, ENGR CBT BK, HVY

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 APRIL 1986

					-									STRENG	TH LEVEL	.5	
PARA	LINE/	CHG	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	MOS	BR DCPC		ASI/F	1MKS					AUG	TYPE	CADRI
	LIN	но						1	2	3	4	1	2	3_	A	8	c
				DESERT OR SNOW ENVIRONMENT.				l					ļ				
				RESPECTIVELY				1					ļ	ł	1	ļ	
	762	}		SUBSTITUTION OF LIN C89070 OR C890	64 IS								1		ļ		
				AUTHORIZED WHEN UNIT IS OPERATIN	G IN										l		
				DESERT OR SNOW ENVIRONMENT,									]	]		}	
				RESPECTIVELY										}			
	800	]		MBI AS DIRECTED BY CO				1					1	1	l		
								Ì							ĺ		ŀ
									İ				i	1			
															1		
		1		1											1		}
															1		
		Ì											l	-		1	
		İ															
														}		ļ	
		1						1							1		1
			i						i				!	!	!	!	į

## APPENDIX L

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 31 OCTORER 1967

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00

ENGR CONST SPT CO

ASPIALT PLT EQUIP PLT

8 ₹

5

MAINT PLT

SEC (FORMAND)

UNIT MAINT SEC 06

PLT H08

Ş

HEADOLLANTERE, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WARHINGSON, D. C., 21 OCTORER 467

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT
TOE 65434.800
CHANGE 00
ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

SECTIONS

88	2	DADE ME SOM SOME SOME MOST MOST MOST MOST MOST MOST MOST MOST	ACTUALIS		,		1	2 22
					1	•		!!!
ARTZTO			1 2 3 4	-	~	,	•	3
	Ü	ACCESSORY OUTHT GASOLINE FIELD RANGE ACCOM SO MEN		7	-	-		72
A CONTRACTOR	<	ADAPTERS PLEDRINGS LEAD CYMEGHOVEL CRUS INTO 40 TC.		8	7	7		N
402000	•	ALAPIA CHEMICAL AGENT AUTOMATIC: PORTABLE MANPACK		YA.	v	49		Ø
A68343	•	ANALYZER SET ENGINE PORTABLE GOLD STATE (STE/ICEPA)		•	-	-		
A72280	<	ANTERNA RC:322		•	70	**		*
BETTZBE	•	ANDE CARLE REEL: RL-27		-	-	~		
B12565	<	BACKACE CRAME GROVEL: 2 CU YD FOR CRAME BYOVEL CRIJA MTD AN TON		<b>P</b>	*	-		-
21.0228	•	BALL WRECKONE 2 TON		-	-	_		-
11.0000	<	BIN STORAGE AGGREGATE. PTBL KNOCK DOWN 1 COAP OF TON		8	N	~		~
79886	<	BOOM EXTENSION MODILE CRAME, CHAILR MOUNTED 10 FT 40 TON		•	•	•		•
CD8612		BOOM JIB CRAME: 15 FT 40 TOM CRAME BHOVEL CALS INTO		N	~	~		~
CIEDZO	<	BREAKER PANNIK PREU DRWI 25 LB CLASS		84	N	~		~
8	<	BUCKET CLAMBRELL: 2/4 CU YD		•	-	-	· · ·	_
CZBORA	<	BUCKET CLAMBYELL: 2 CU YD		8	N	7		~
2000	<	BUCKET CONCRETE 2 CU YD		-	-	-		-
22.62	<	BUCKET DRAGINE 2 CU YD		~	~	~		~
C86719	<	CABLE TELEPHONE WOUTH DR-8 1/2 KM		•	•	•		•
C86719	•	CABLE TELEPHONE: WD:1/TT DR-8 1/2 KM		5	2	2		7
CSeeSS	۵	CABLE TELEPHONE: WOUTH RUISANU 2 KW		۰	•	•		
C72872	<	COMP LANT RTY: ARR WAY, DEL DRIVIN 750 CFM 100 PSI (CCE)		•	<b>~</b>	•	_	<del>-</del>
028218	<	DISTRIBUTIOR WATER TANK TYPE 6000 CL BEATRALER WID CCE)		-	-	-		<del>, , , -</del>

TOE 054121.000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 31 OCTONER 1447

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND FOURNIERT
TOE 654CM 400
CHANGE 00
ENSA CO, CONST SUPPOFF

SECTION B

							]				STREET	,	
Į	/	-	2	DESCRIPTION	DEADS MOR DOSE	7		ž				1	
	5					-	3		-	*	~	ļ -	] .
	23		*	CATMALK PLEDSWER: TELESCOP 3 SECT 0 TO 22 FT	11021					2	2	2	
	Dee573		•	CHARGER BATTERY: PROJUMEN				<del></del>		2	N		
	600000		<b>&amp;</b>	CHARGER RADIAC DETECTOR: PR-1578/PD	_					-	•	2	
	GEORGY		•	CHASCE THALER GENERAL PURPOSE 2-1/	HERAL PLIPPOSE 2-1/2 TON 2 WHERL W/E				•••	2	2	 N	
	2002		•	CLEARTH STEAM PRESSURE LET; WHEEL IN	BRINE JET: WHEEL MITO 125 PBI MAX OIL HTD					~	N	 -	
	Exerce		•	COMP LINT RCP. THK 2 WILL PHEU THES G	2 WAL PMEU TIFIES GAS DRWN 5 CFM 175 PSI		-		_		_	70	
	E72864		<	COMP LINET RTY: ARI TRUR INTO DRIL DRIVIN 250CFJJ 160PSI	1250CP4 100PSI							*	
	FORCES		•	CONVENOR BELT: PAEU TRES BLEC 25 FT LG 422 TON PER HA	LG 422 TON PER HR				_			 ٧	
	5007		•	CPANE BHONEL CHINCH INTE: W/BOOM SOFT W/BLK TIGE 40 T	T W/BLK TIGE 40 T				_	_		 ٧	
	Face		<	CHANE TRUCK MOUNTED: HYD 25 TON CAT (DCB)	(CCC)					<u>-</u>		7	
	<b>F</b>		<	CRUCH SCREEV AND WAGH PLANT: DELIBLEC DRIM WAL MTD 225TPH (ARM)	LEC DRIVE WILL MID				<del>-</del>			 <b>*</b>	
	27.00		•	DEMOLITION SET EPOLOGINE INTINTING ELECTRIC AND SEM ELECTRIC	LECTING AND SEM						<u> </u>	 ~	
	GETTER		<	DISTRIB BITURIN MATRE, TANK TY: TRK IATD 1500 GAL CCCS	D 1500 GAL COOR					7	N	~	
	GZZZG		<	DISTRIBALIO BITUALINI MATRIL TRACESIS TY: (	MATH. THREEDS TY: GAS TRLA MTD 275 GPM							-	
	HEERC		<	FAMILAO ATTACH CRANEGHENEL CRERINTO 40 TON	WID 40 TOW					~	~	8	
	103628		•	PLOCOLIGHT TELEBOOPING TRANLER MOUNTED GENERATOR: SELF CONTAINED	MED GENERATOR: SELF					_	<u> </u>	 	-
	226873		•	GEN ST DEL ENCE SION SONG 1-3PH AC 120/	Y BONG 1-OPH AC 120/208 120/240V TAC UTIL					~	~		
	20800		<	GEN ST DOL ENCE 1900 ODIC 3PH AC 120/2 UTL	NY GENCE JOHN MC 120/208 240/118V SHO TAC					~	~	 ~	
	2108012		<	GEN ST DRI, ENG. 10010N 6012 JPH AC 120/208 240/416V 5042 TAC LTIL.	/208 240/416V 50HZ TAC					~	~	 ~	
								-					

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 21 OCTOBER 1867

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

235

y

્ય

~

	2000			Ļ			•									
LINE   CHG   GRC   DESCRIPTION   GRADE   MOS   GRO   ASSINBARG										_		22	STRENGTH LEVELS	LEVEL		
B GEN ST GAS ENG.: 3KW 60HZ 1-3PH 120/240 120/206V SKD TAC UTILITY B GEN ST GAS ENG.: 10KW 60HZ 1-3PH AC 120/240 120/206V TAC UTILITY A HAMMER PILE DRIVER SELF-POWERED. DSL DRYN 7000 LB MAX WEIGHT A HAMMER PILE DRIVER SELF-POWERED.: DSL DRYN 12000 LB MAX WEIGHT A HEATER DUCT TYPE PTBL: GAS 250000 BTU WHI, MTD A OUTPUT C HEATER HAND TOIL TRILR MOUNTED. ELECTRIC POWERED 2:100000BTU OUTPUT C HEATER MAKERSION LIQUID FUEL FIRED.: 34-3/4 IN LG OF HEATER B HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC FUEL/OIL HYDROCARBON USE B MSTALLATION KIT: MK-1224/G F/AN/YRC-46 INSTL NOT COVERED BY SPEC KIT B INSTALLATION KIT: MK-1443/YRC-46 F/AN/YRC-46 INSTL NOT COVERED BY SPEC KIT A INSTALLATION LAW: 1817/GRC F/AN/YRC-46/S3/64 GRC-125/180 IN M882 ANSTL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT A INSTALL KT: MK-1454/U F/YRC-53 64 GRC125 160 INS NOT CYRD BY SPEC KIT	PARA	EKE.	8			8		ASIV	RIBECS				F	3	E	3
		3	£				띡		-	T	-		-	<	•	9
		745699		<b>a</b>	GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 60HZ 1.3PH 120/240 UTILITY	120/208V SKD TAC		<del></del>			4	•	4		n	
< < cc < cc < cc < cc < cc < cc < cc <		748336		•	GAS ENG: 10K	240 120/208V TAC		<u>-</u>			-	-	~		-	
< m < u m < m m < m		K04697		<		DRVN 7000 LB MAX					-	-	_		-	
		K04834		<		DRVN 12000 LB MAX					**	-	-		-	
< U m < m m < m	<u>.                                    </u>	K24862		•	HEATER DUCT TYPE PTBL: GAS 250000 BTU	WHIL MITD					8	8	8		e	
∪ m < m m < m	_	K25215		<	HEATER HOT OIL TRLR MOUNTED: ELECTRIX OUTPUT	POWERED 2100000BTU					8	N	~		N	
<b>a</b> < <b>a a</b> < <b>a</b>	<u></u>	K25342		ပ	HEATER IMMERSION LIQUID FUEL FIRED: 34	3/4 IN LG OF HEATER					12	22	<b>-</b>		•	
< m m < m		K53748		•	HOSE ASSEMBLY: NONMETALLIC FUEL/OIL F BRASS FITTIN	YDROCARBON USE	<u>-</u> -				•	•	•			
< 0 0 < 0					RECAPITULATION											
∞ ∞ < ∞		K87243		<	INSTALLATION KIT: MK-1234/G F/AN/VRC-46 M151	53 64 GRC125 160 IN					-	-	<del>*</del>		-	
∞ < ∞	= ,-	K87328		•	INSTL KIT: MK-1443/VRC-46 F/VRC-46 INSTL KIT	NOT COVERED BY SPEC					-	-	-			
< 0		K87338		<b>6</b>	INS KT: MK-1454/U F/VRC-53 64 GRC125 160 KT	INS NOT CVRD BY SPEC					•	4	•		-	
B LAUNCHER GRENADE OTCHBLE W/E	<u>.                                  </u>	K87456		<	INSTL KT: MK-1817/GRC F/AN/VRC-46/53/64 /M892	GRC-125/160 IN M882					Y)	40	¥0		S)	
	<del></del>	L44595		<b>a</b>	LAUNCHER GRENADE 40 MILLIMETER: SGLE OTCHBLE W/E	SHOT RIFLE MTD					*	-	<del>-</del>		₹	
<		148815		<	LFAD SECTION LOWER PILE DRIVER: 10 FT LG	g					9	•	9		ø	
							┥	4		1					_	

TOE 05413L000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
31 OCTORER 1887

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

NO.		
7.1	•	
ä		

			_					_		•				
744	CENE	2	2	DESCRIPTION CALDE INOS BR DCPC	_	5	2					1	1	3
	3	<b>£</b>			-	~	-	•	-	~	3	4	•	•
	1.49089		<	LEAD SECTION TOP PILE DRIVER: 15 FT LG					8	2	2		N	
	163994	_	•	LIGHT SET GENERAL ILLUMINATION: 25 OUTLET (ARMY)					-	-	•		-	
	176315		<u> </u>	LOADER SCOOP TYPE: DED 4X4 W/4-1/2 CY ROCK BUCKET (C.E)		_			8	8	2		N	
	176321		٥	LOADER SCOOP TYPE: DED 4X4 W/S CY GP BUCKET (CCE)					-	•	-		70	
	176556		<	LOADER SCOOP TYPE: DSL 2-1/2CU YD HINGE FRIME W/MULTI PUMP BUCKET					-	910	-		40	
	LB5283		æ	LUBRICAT-SERV UNIT PWR OPER: TRLR MTD 15 CFM AIR COMP GAS DRVN					0	8	0		8	و نبد النائد
	191975		60	MACHINE GUN CALIBER .50: HB FLEXIBLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W /E					-	70	+			جربي المستور
	M11895		<	MASK CBR: PROTECTIVE FIELD					13	荔	3		ğ	
	M32780		<	MELTER ASPYALT: SKID MTD 750 GPH					8	8	~		N	
	M57048		<	MIXING PLANT ASPHALT: DSL ENG 100 TO 150 TON					-	•			<b>*</b>	
<u> </u>	M80449		0	MULTIMETER DIGITAL: AN/PSM-45		_			63	•	•			
	M74364		0	MOUNT GUN: RING CAL .60					-	-	_			
. <del></del> .	M76101		<b>6</b>	MOUNTER AND DEMOUNTER PREUMATIC TIRE: STATIONARY 66 TIRE SIZES					-	<b>*</b>	-		•	
	N75124		<	PAVING MACHINE BITUMINOUS MATERIAL: DIESEL DRVN CRWLR MTD 12 FT			<del></del>		N	8	~		N	
	N96741		60	PISTOL CALIBER .45 AUTOMATIC:					-	-	_		-	
	P12140		<	PNEUMATIC TOOL OUTFIT: FOR 600 CFM COMPRESSOR ARMY					N	8	~		~	
•	P40750		0	POWER SUPPLY: PP-6224/U				_	-	-	_		~	
	P94359		<	PUMP CENTRF: GAS DRVN WHL MTD 60 FT HD 1500 GPM 6 IN					8	~	~		~	
	019339		•	RADIAC SET: AN/PDR-27					-	-			_	

TOE 05413L000

B 12

15

≥ 0° €

ښا

HEADOUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 21 OCTOBER 1967

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

=	
풁	
Ĕ	
SE	

											-		*	THERET	STREETS RESELS		
PARA	LINE	8	ERC	DESCRIPTION	GRADE MOS		BR DOPC	<	ASI/REKS	2	<u></u>				200	THE THE	3
	3	£						-	2			-	7		<	•	Ų
	020805		•	RADIACMETER: IM-83/UD								10	01	\$		•	
	Q21483		8	RADIACMETER: IM-174/PD								2	'n	•		S	
	063001		<	RADIO SET: ANVIRC-46							-	8	8	8		8	
	063001		0	RADIO SET: ANVIRC-48						<del></del>	-	-	-	-			
	056783		<	RADIO SET: AN/VRC-64								*	*	*		•	
	056783		80	RADIO SET: ANVIRC-64								•	•	4		9	
	078282		<	RADIO SET CONTROL GROUP: AN/GRA-39								_	-	-		-	
	R14154		Ö	RANGE OUTFIT FIELD GASOLINE:				_				e	6	e		n	
	R59023		•	REELING MACHINE CABLE HAND: RL-31								-	-	-			
	RS9160		<	REELING MACHINE CABLE HAND: RL-39							-	-	-	-		_	
	R59160		•	REELING MACHINE CABLE HAND: RL-39								16	16	2		5	
	R94977		•	RIFLE 8.56 MILIMETER: MIGAI								174	161	ž		110	
	2004003		•	PAPPING TOOL MITL DR PVNG BRIK: STR 3-1/2 IN SH 8-3/4 IN BL SLIT	N SH 9-3/	A R R S	 5			_		•	•	•		•	
	200225		<	ROCK DRILLING EQUIPMENT:								~	~	N		8	
	SH7H		<	ROLLER MOTORIZED STEEL WHEEL: 2 DRUM TANDEM 10-14 TON (CCE)	I TANDEM	0-14 TON						4	4	4		•	
	Silva		<	ROLLER PNEUMATIC: VARIABLE PRESSURE SELF-PROPELLED (CCE)	SELF-PROP	ELLED (CC	(i)		<del>-</del>			8	8	~		8	
	S70594		<	SEMITRALER LOW BED: 40 TON 6 WHEEL W/E	Ã		<del>'.</del>					9	9	ø		•	
	STORTS		<	SEMITRALER TANK: 5000 GAL FUEL DISPENSING AUTOMOTIVE W/E	SENG AUTO	MOTIVE W	Ã					-	-	-			
	S74832		•	SEMITRALER VAN. REPAIR PARTS STORAGE 0 TON 4 WHEEL W/E	6 TON 4 W	MEEL W/E						~	8	~		~	
	T10138		0	SHOP EQUIP CONTACT MAINT TRK MTD:				_				*	4	•		•	
	Tiezzs		0	SHOP EOUP ELEC REP SEMITRLR MID: ARMY	≥							-	-	-		-	

TOE 05413L000

7

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

8	3
9	2
Ž	3
Ž	5
5	₹
S	ď

14

_		<del></del>																_				
	90	Ļ					_		-	- A		_		_	_	_	_	_			_	<del></del> -
,							-						_		***			-				
	1																					
Į		-	-		-	70	•	•	٧	N	•	N	-	7	N	1"	-	Z	· •	-	-	
•	*	-			-		W	-	٧	N	-	N	-	•	N	•	-	7	N	-	-	-
	-	·	•		-	-	8	-	•	N	•	N	-	•	~	-	-	3	N	_	_	-
	1.					_																
	2 -	_									_											
	1																					
	1-						·								_							
	m sor					_			· •	L BRUSH	1.4	X	AI.		<b>300 CAL</b>				NOTTO.			LEAR
	80					D 40 TON				NOW	•	U YD BUX	CUNTING	٠.	BICID MITT	٠.			METAL. CX			ETE: NUC
		,,				2QY	5			9	É	21/20	THICK I	<b>300</b>	DUCTB				LIGHT			<b>6000</b>
	DESCRIPTION	SHOP EQUIP GEN PURP REP SEMITRUA MID.	SHOP EOUP ORGANZI, REP LIGHT TRK MTD:	<b>ECAPITULATION</b>	TONE-SIGNALING ADAPTER: TA-877( J/PT	SHOVEL FROM CRANE SHOVEL CALA IMTO 2 CU YD 40 TON	TRUCK TRACTOR: LET 6X6 68000 GWW W/W C/8	SPLICING KIT TELEPHONE CABLE: MK356/G	SPREADER AGGREGATE TOWED 8 FT SPR	SWEEPER ROTARY TOWED: GAS DRIVIN 8 FT LG 30 IN DIA ADJ BRILISH	SWITCHBOARD TELEPHONE MANUAL: 88-22/PT.	TAGUNE CRANE AND CRANE-BHOVEL: 2 TO 2-1/2 CU YD BUCKET	TANK AND PUMP UNIT LIQUD DISPENSING TRUCKAKOUNTING	TANK ASPHALT STORAGE: WINEAT COILS BODD GAL	TANK LIQUID STORAGE METAL: PETRO PRODUCTS SKID MTD 600 GAL	TANK UMT LIQUID DISPENSING TRAILER MOUNTING	TELEPHONE 8ET: TA:312/PT	TELEPHONE SET: TA-312/PT	TENT: FRAME TYPE MAINTENANCE MEDIUM LIGHT METAL. COTTON DUCK OD7	TEST SET ASPHALT: (ARMY)	TEST SET SOIL: (ARIAY)	TESTER DENSITY-MOISTURE SOIL-ASPHALT-CONCRETE: MUCLEARI METH(CCE)
	ENC D	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>	2	<u>p</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>₹</u>	<u>₹</u>	<u>₹</u>	<u>₹</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>₹</u>	<u>=</u>	9 <u>TE</u>	₩ ₽8	<u></u>	<u></u>	
	<b>8</b> 8	Ē					_	_			_		_			_			-	_		
	3 5	T10549	T13152		T25728	140771	T91656	900900	U12063	178871	702180	V10141	V12141	V12312	V15566	V19950	V31211	V31211	V48441	V64463	V82850	W02673
	7	Ĩ	<u>~</u>		<u> </u>	7	F	5	<u>5</u>	5	<u>5</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>.</u>	5	>	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5	3

TOE 05413L000

HEADOUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 31 OCTOBER 1567

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

306

SECTION II

ļ uj

										_	<b>*</b>		STRENGTW LEVELS		
PARA	LERE/	8	5	DESCRIPTION	GRADE MOS BR DCPC	8	A	ASI/RUMS	90	L			ALC	TYPE	¥
	3	£				닉	1 2	-	•	-	7	•	∢	•	c
	W32456		8	TOOL KIT AUTOMOTIVE FUEL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM REPAIR.	AL SYSTEM REPAIR:					-	-	-		-	
	W32580		60	SHOP EQUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR: OM COMMON NO 1 LESS POWER	E OM COMMON NO 1					<b>—</b>	*	•		-	
· <del></del>	W32867		60	SHOP EQUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR: ORG SUPPL NO 1 LESS POWER	t ong suppl no 1 LE	8					-	-		-	**
	W33004	_	•	TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: AUTOMOTIVE	VE					<u>સ</u>	8	8		B	
	W34648		<	TOOL KIT CARPENTERS: ENGINEER SOUAD W/CHEST	W/CHEST					~	~	8		8	
	W34648		•	TOOL KIT CARPENTERS: ENGINEER SOUAD W/CHEST	W/CHEST					_	-	-		~	
	W44512		•	TOOL KIT MACHINUST: POST8/CAMPS/STATIONS	ONS					~	8	8			
	W45060		60	TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE; AND REPAIR	IT MAINTENANCE AND						-	-		<b>*</b>	
	W51910		0	TOOL KIT SMALL ARMS REPAIRMAN: ORDNANCE	WCE						-	<b>-</b>		~	
	W88575		<	TRACTOR FULL TRCKD LOW SPD; DSL HVY DBP W/ANGDOZ W/WINCH (CCE)	DBP W/ANGDOZ W/WI	₫					şn.	-		-	
	W80699		<	TRACTOR FULL TRCKD LOW SPD; DSL HVY DBP W/BULDOZ W/RIPPER (CCE)	DBP W/BULDOZ W/RIP	<b>E</b>				~	8	0		N	
	W95400		60	TRALER CARGO: 1/4 TON 2 WHEEL W/E			<del></del> -			<b>y-</b>	_	-		-	
	W95811		•	TRALER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W/E						·s	'n	S		^	
	W96907		8	TRAILER FLAT BED; 10 TON 4 WHEEL W/E						·\$	9	9		·S	
	W98825		•	TRAILER TANK: WATER 400 GALLON 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W/E	ON 2 WHEEL W/E						-	_		-	
	X38432		•	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 1-1/4 TON 4X4 W/E	ω E	_				_	-	-		-	
	X39447		<	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 1-1/4 TON 4X4 W.	ICAL 1-1/4 TON 4X4 W/80 AMP-COMM KITS W/E	<u> </u>				9	9	<b>1</b> 0		S	
	X40009		<	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/E							-	-		-	
	X40009		•	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/E						<b>м</b>	60	8		n	
							_							•	

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 21 OCTORER MED

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05413L000 CHANGE 00 ENGR CO, CONST SUPPORT

7.15

=	
<b>SOLD</b>	
8	

														STRENGTH LENELS	i	588		
788		8	8	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	803	200 88	-	I	STATE OF THE STATE					1	8	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
	151	ð						ഥ	7	-	•	-	~		_		•	C
	240146		8	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/WINCH W/E	ш							I.			-		70	
	X40831		<	TRUCK CARGO: 5 TON 6X6 LWB W/E								•		<del>-</del>	_		•	
	X40831		6	TRUCK CARGO: 5 TON 6X6 LWB W/E								<b>~</b>			<del>_</del>			
	X44383		<	TRUCK DUMP: 15 TON DSL DRVN								•		•	<u> </u>		•	
	X44403		<	TRUCK DUMP: 20 TON DSL DRVN 12 CU YD CAP (CCE)	TAP (CCE	_						4		·	-		7	
	X49051		<	TRUCK LIFT FORK: DSI, DRVN 10000 LB CAP ROUGH TERRAIN	<b>HOUGH</b>	TERRA						_		-	_		F	
	X59874		<	TRUCK TRACTOR: 10 TON 6X6 W/MIDSHIP WINCH W/LOW MTD 5TH WALL W/E	WCH W/	LOW MG	HTC OT					~		N	<u> </u>		N	
	XS9674		۵	TRUCK TRACTOR: 10 TON 6X6 W/MIDSHIP WINCH W/LOW MTD 5TH WALL W/E	WCH W/	LOW NO	TD STH					4		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	-,		
	X60623		<	TRUCK UTILITY: 1/4 TON 4X4 W/E									,	-	-		-	
	хеоков		60	TRUCK WRECKER: 10 TON 4X4 W/E								-			_	<del></del>		
	Y34027		ပ	WATCH WRIST: NON MAINTAINABLE								•		-	•		•	
				RECAPITULATION					_							-		
	Y48223		0	WELDING SHOP TRAILER MOUNTED:								N		N	~			
				REMARKS														
	H			ENLISTED: PETROLEUM VEHICLE OPERATIONS	2												-	
	£			EMLISTED: RECOVERY OPERATIONS											_			
	δ			ALSO LIGHT VEHICLE DRIVER													<del></del>	
	g			ALSO HEAVY VEHICLE DRIVER										············				
	ઢ			ALSO RADIO OPERATOR				_										
	8			ALSO SWITCHBOAND OPERATOR												-		
	2			ALSO REENLISTMENT NCO								-						
-																		
									l						l		1	

Ē

## APPENDIX M

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1988

CADRE

TYPE

STRENCTH LEVELS

5

5

2 0

2 0

2 3

2 3

24

\$

\$

5

4 0

8

N

8 2 8

8

8

2 2

N

~

8

~ @

BOOM JIB CRANE: 15 FT 12-1/2T CFLR MTD AND 20 TON TRK MTD BORER WOOD PNEUMATIC: FOR RD SHANK BIT 1/2IN DIA 2 IN BIT 3AP

< ⊕

C05475 C10052 BUCKET CLAMSHELL: 3/4 CU YD BUCKET CLAMSHELL: 2 CU YD

< <

C28490 C29764

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05603L000 CHANGE 00 EMIN PORT CONST CO

SECTION II

PARA	CME	8	ERC	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS BR DCPC		<b>ASI/FIMIKS</b>	8
	Ē	ş			-	2	89
	A12564		<	ADAPTERS PILEDRIVER LEAD: CRANE-SHOVEL CRLR MTD 40 TON			
	A32060		8	ALARM CHEMICAL AGENT AUTOMATIC: PORTABLE MANPACK			
	A56243		æ	ANALYZER SET ENGINE: PORTAPLE SOLID STATE (STE/ICEPIA)			
	A60814		<	ANCHOR MARINE FLUKED: SWINGING FLUKES W/3HACKLES STEEL 2000 LB			
	807126		ø	AXLE CABLE REEL: RL-27			
	812482		<	BACKHOE CRANE-SHOVEL: 3/4 CU YE: 72-1/2T CRLR MTD AND 20T TRK MTD			
	822717		60	BALL WRECKING: 3 TON			
	825476		<	BOAT BRIDGE ERECTION INBOARD ENGINE: SHALLOW DRAFT			
	828964		<	BARGE ASSEMBLY SET: 3 BY 7			
	830238		<	BARGE ASSEMBLY SET: 5 BY 12			
	B30512		<	BARGE ASSEMBLY SET: 6 BY 18			
	B64896		0	BINDER LOAD: 3000 LB LOAD RATING			
	870040		00	BITT: STEEL 2 POST BASE 40 IN LG BY 13 IN W POSTS 22 IN H M-147			
	C04653		<	BOOM EXTENSION MIDDLE CRANE: 10 FT 10TON CRWLR MTD 20TON TRK MTD			
	CO5084		<	BOOM EXTENSION MIDDLE CRANE: CRWLR MOUNTED 10 FT 40 TON			

TOE 05603L000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1988

2000 U

E

3

\* 17

N

STREMGTY LEVELS

N

N

N N N

N S

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT ENGR PORT CONST CO TOE 05603L000 CHANGE 00

SECTION II

ASI/RMKS 200 CLEANER STEAM PRESSURE JET: WITH STEAM GEN BASE MTD 100 CRANE-SHOVEL CRWLR MTD: 12-1/2T W/BOOM 30 FT W/BLK TKLE 12-5T 8 CRANE-SHOVEL CRWLR MTD: W/BOOM 50FT W/BLK TKLE 40 T COMP UNIT RTY: AIR WHI. DSI. CAVN 750 CFM 100 PSI (CCE) CHASSIS TRAILER: GENERATOR 2-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W/E ğ CATWALK PILEDRIVER: TELESCOP 3 SECT 8 TO 23 FT COMP UNIT RCP: AIR REC GAS DRVN 15 CFM 175 PSI BUCKET CLAMSHELL: 2 CU YD W/TEETH DREDGE TY CRADLE BOAT: BRIDGE ERECTION SHALLOW DRAFT GRADE CABLE TELEPHONE: WD-1/TT RL-159/U 2 KM CHARGER RADIAC DETECTOR: PP-1578/PD CAP WOOD PILE: FOR 3000 LB HAMMER CHARGER BATTERY: PP-34/MSM **BUCKET DRAGLINE: 3/4 CU YD** BUCKET CONCRETE: 2 CU YD BUCKET DRAGLINE: 2 CU YD DESCRIPTION **5** < < < < < 40 < ~ < 8 8 8 8 8 < < <del>2</del> <del>2</del> C72872 076085 E69242 C29901 230586 C30997 2134 34199 **C68856** 004161 099573 E00533 E02807 E32535 F40474 F45364 CNE! 3 PARA

1875

2

n

e

n

DRAFTING EQUIPMENT SET BATTALION: CHARTS SKETCHES AND OVERLAYS

8

G44569

TOE 05603L000

DEMOLITION SET EXPLOSIVE: INITIATING ELECTRIC AND SEMI ELECTRIC

CRANE TRUCK MOUNTED; HYD 25 TON CAT (CCE)

< 0

F43429 F91490

2 8

N N

N

N

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTNENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1946

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOF 05603L000 CHANGE DO ENGR "ORY" CONST CO

)

								ij	STRENGTH LEVELS		-	
PARA	/	8	ERC	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS	900	ASIVERNIE				3	E	3
	27	ð				1 2 3 4	-[	~	-	<	-	0
	659736		•	DRILL PNEUMATIC PORTABLE: 1 IN MORSE SOCKET NO 3 REVERSIBLE	REVERSIBLE		*	*	*		•	
	202585		υ	DUPLICATING MACHINE STENCIL PROCESS: BENCH TYPE HAND LATD AUTO FD	HAND LATD		*	<b></b>	~	<del> </del>	*	
	H14252		<	ERECTION OUTFIT HIGH BOLTED STORAGE TANKS: STEEL STORAGE TANKS	STORAGE		N.	N	~	-	~	
	H14389		<	ERECTION OUTFIT LOW BOLTED STORAGE TANKS: SINGLE RING TANKS	E RING		-	-	••		-	
	H25588		<	EXTRACTOR PILE: PNEU OR STEAM 46 TON			~	~	~		~	
	H22047		<	FAIRLEAD ATTACH CRANE-SHOVEL CRI.R MTD 40 TON			•	*	<del>-</del>		*	
-	H32869		<	FAIRLEAD ROLLER AND SHEAVE: 12-1/2T CR-SHVI. CRLR 20T CR-SHVI. TRK	ROT CASAMAL		-	•	_		,	
	H78221		<	FLOODLIGHT ST ELEC: PTBL 6 LIGHTS MST MTD 5KW 120/208V (ARIM)	,208V		၈	e.	n			
				RECAPITULATION								
	51855		<	GEN ST DSL ENG: SKW 60HZ 1-3PH AC 120/208 120/240V TAC UTIL	TAC UTIL		က	6	6			
*****	135813		60	GEN ST DSL ENG. SKW 60HZ 1.3PH AC 120/208 120/240V TAC UTIL	TAC UTIL		~	8	N			
	23825		60	GEN ST DSL ENG: 10KW 60HZ 1-3PH AC 120/208 120/240V TAC UTIL	TAC UTIL		_	-	_			
	136109		<b>6</b> 0	GEN ST DSL ENG: 30KW 60HZ 3PH AC 120/208 240/416V 50HZ TAC UTIL	OHZ TAC		-	-	_			
1112	145699		<	GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 60HZ 1-3PH 120/240 120/208V SKD TAC UTILITY	TAC		4	4	4		N	
	745699		8	GEN ST GAS ENG: 3KW 60HZ 1-3PH 120/240 120/208V SKD TAC UTILITY	TAC		-	-	<b>#</b>			
	574852		<	GRADER ROAD MOTORIZED. DSL DRVN 1:1YY 6X4 FRONT-WHL STEER	WHL STEER		-	-	-			
	387250		6	GRINDING MACHINE SAW TOOTH: TRIPOD MTG CHAIN SAW BLADE	W BLADE		•	•	-		-	

TOE 05603L000

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT
TOE 05603L000
CHANGE 00
ENGR PORT CONST CO

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1988

	ļ	(											<b>S</b>	STRENGTH LEVELS	HLEVE	9	
4	7	<del>2</del>	8	DESCRIPTION	GRADE	8	BA DCPC	<u> </u>	ASS.	ASI/FIBECS	$\neg$				Ą	TYPE	3
	5	3						듸	~	-	•	-	2	3	4	•	U
	JB8275		•	INSTL KIT ELEC EQUIP. MK-2418/VRC F/AN/VRC-46/64 OR AN/GRC-160	NVRC46	<b>64 OR </b> ≜	N/GRC-					2	8	8			
	K04560		<	HAMMER PILE DRIVER DROP: 3000 LB								~	~	N			
	K04697		<	HAMMER PILE DRIVER SELF-POWERED. DSL DRVN 7000 LB MAX WEIGHT	XSL DRWN	1970002	WAX					•	•	•		•	
	X04634		<	HAMMER PILE DRIVER SELF-POWERED, DSL DRVN 12000 LB MAX WEIGHT	XSL DRWN	12000 LB	MAX				-	~	0	~		~	
	K24862		•	HEATER DUCT TYPE PTBL: GAS 250000 BTU WHL MTD	TU WHE M	ę						~	~	N		~	
	K25342		ပ	HEATER MAKERSION LIQUID FUEL FIRED: 34:3/4 IN LG OF HEATER	34-3/4 IN	LG OF H	EATER				-	72	12	52		- 22	
	M36644		<b>Q</b>	HINGE ASSEMBLY HEAVY DUTY:								ಸ	25	28			
	K37466		•	HOIST CHAIRE HAND 1 1/2 TON 10 FT 1 LOAD CHAIN LEVER AND RAT	DAD CHAIR	I LEVER,	AND RAT					₹	7	4		_	
	кэлет7		•	HOIST CHAINE HAND 3 TON 10 FT 1 LOAD CHAIN DIF	CHAIN DE	••						8	~	8		~~	
	KOROBB		0	HOIST CHAINE HAND OP AUTO BRAKE HOOK SUSP INTO	OK SUSP I	Ę						-	-	-		-	
	K38688		8	HOIST CHAIRE HAND 5 TON 12 FT 1 LOAD CHAIN SPUR GEAF	CHAIN SP	UR GEAS						_	-	-			
	K67328		60	INSTL KIT: MK-1443/VRC-46 F/VRC-46 INSTL NOT COVERED BY SPECKIT	T. NOT Q	WEREDI	BY SPEC					▼	<b>*</b>	•			
	KS7456		60	WSTL KT: MK-1817/GRC F/AN/VRC-48/53/84 GRC-125/160 IN M882   / M882	/64 GAC-1	25/160 #	4 MB82					n	n	က		~	
	029800		60	JACK HYDRAULIC HAND: SELF CONTAINED W/O CENTER HOLE PULL SGE PUM	D W/O CE	NTER HO	LE PULL					₹	*	•		*	
	198601		0	JACK HYDRAULIC HAND: SELF-CONTAINED UNIT W/CENTER HOLE PULL	D UNIT W/	CENTER	HOLE					~	N	~		~	
	L10368	<del></del>	•	JACK HYDRAULIC HAND: SELF-CONTAINED W/PLUNGER TRAVEL SINGLE PUAIP	D W/PLUN	GER TRA	WEL					~	~	N		~	
	116026		6	JETTING SET PORTABLE: PILE DRIV OPER (ARIAY)	(ARMY)							~	8	N		~	

TOE 05603L000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1966

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE OSECULOO CHANGE OD ENGR PORT CONST CO

SECTION II

LIMIN   DOIS   DESCRIPATION   GAADE   MOD BY   A SAFRAMES									:	I				STRENGTH LEVELS	HLEWELL	_	
B   LANDING CRAFT MECHANIZED: 00 FT   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	į			2	DESCRIPTION G	8		_	F						Airo	E	CSDR
A LAMONRA CRAFT MECHANIZED: 80 FT		5	8					듸	~	-	•	-	2	3	<b>V</b>	•	U
A LAUNCHER GRENAGE 40 MILLMETER SQLE SHOT RATE MTD  DTO-BUE WIF  B LAUNCHANG ROLLER: TWO 8 W DIA WILL WOOD BASE 15M W 7FT 6M  A LEAD SECTION LOWER PILE DRIVER: 10 FT LG  A LEAD SECTION TOP PILE DRIVER: 15 FT LG  B LIGHT SET GENERAL HILLMANTON: 25 OUTLET (ARMY)  A LOADER SCOOP TYPE DED 4XW W/5 CY QP BUCKET (CCE)  B LUGHT SET GENERAL HILLMANTON: 25 OUTLET (ARMY)  A LOADER SCOOP TYPE DED 4XW W/5 CY QP BUCKET (CCE)  B LUGHT SET GENERAL HILLMANTON: 25 OUTLET (ARMY)  A MACHINE GUN 762 MILLMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W  A MACHINE GUN 762 MILLMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 762 MILLMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 762 MILLMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 762 MILLMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 762 MILLMETER  A MACHINE THROD MACHINE GUNE, TAZZ MILLMETER  A MACHINT THROT THROUND THROUND THROUND THROUND THROUND THROUND TH		136738		<b>æ</b>	LANDING CRAFT MECHANIZED: 09 FT							2	7	2		~	
B   LAUNCHWIG FOLLER TWO 8 IN DIA WHL WOOD BASE 19M W 7FT 9M   16   16		20077		<	ENADE 4	SHOT RIFLE AM	, <b>D</b>					•	•	*	·	•	
A 1EAD SECTION LOWER PILE DRIVER: 10 FT LG  A LEAD SECTION TOP PILE DRIVER: 15 FT LG  B LIGHT SET GENERAL ILLUMINATION: 25 OUTLET (VAILY)  A LONGER SCOOP TYPE DED JAXA W/5 CY QB BUCKET (CCE)  B LUBRICAT-SERV LMAT PWIR OPER: TRLR MTD 16 CHA JAR COMP GAS  DRIVA  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER 50: HB FLEIGHLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LICHT FLEIGHLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: ME-489/LU  B METER YOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/LU  B MALTTIMETER DIGITAL: ANY PSIA+45  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 7 AZ MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE		2355		<b>6</b>	LAUNCHING ROLLER: TWO 8 IN DIA WAL WO LG	OD BASE 15M W	7FT 98N					5	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>		16	
A LEAD SECTION TOP PILE DRIVER: 15 FT LG  B LICHT SET GENERAL ILLIAMMATION: 25 OUTLET (MAIN)  A LOADER SCOOP TYPE: DED 4X4 W/5 CY GP BUCKET (CCE)  B LUBRICAT-GERY UNIT PWR OPER: TRLA MITD 15 CFM AIR COMP GAS  DRIVN  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER: 50: HB FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER: 50: A MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER: 50: A MACHINE GUN: TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER: 50: A MACHINE GUN: TRIPOD MACHINE		20007		<		e						2	24	7		*	
B LIGHT SET GENERAL KLIMMANTONE 25 OUTLET (ARMY)  A LOADER SCOOP TYPE DED 4X4 W/5 CY GP BUCKET (CCE)  B LUBRICAT-BERY UNIT PWIN OPER: TRLA MITD 15 CFM AUR COMP GAS  DRIVN  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER 50: HB FLEUBLE (GROUND AND VEHCLE) W  A MACHINE GUN 742 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 742 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 742 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 742 MILLIMETER: ME-489/U  B METER VOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/U  B MALTIMETER DIGITAL: AN/PSM-45  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 762 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 762 MI		20007		<	LEAD SECTION TOP PILE DRIVER: 15 FT LG							60	•	•		•	
A LUBRICAT-BERY UNIT PWR OPER: TRLR MTD 15 GFM AIR COMP GAS DRIVN  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER 50: HB FLEUBLE (GROUND AND VEHCLE) W  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEUBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.82 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MICH ORIVING RIG: SKID MTD 65 FT LG  A PISTOL CALIBER 45 AUTOMATIC:  A PISTOL CALIBER 45 AUTOMATIC:		160054		6		ET (ARMY)						-	-	-		-	
B LUBRICAT-GERY LINT PWR OPER-TRILR MTD 16 GRM AIR COMP GAS DRIVN  A MACHINE GUN CALIBER -SC. HB FLEXBLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER. LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER. LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER. LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER. LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER. ME-489/U  B MALTIMETER DIGHT AL. 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: FAZ MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: FAZ MILLI		1,78021		<		NUCKET (CCE)						_	-	-		-	
A MACHINE GUN CALIBER 50: HB FLEXIBLE (GROUND AND VEHICLE) W  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MICHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACHINE GUN 7.02 MILLIMETER: LIGHT FREXBLE  A MACH		<b>186280</b>		80	LUBRICAT-BERV UNIT PWR OPER: TRLR MTE DRVN	15 CFM AIR COI	WP GAS					8	8	~		N	
A MACHINE GUN 7 AZ MILLIMETER: LIGHT FLEOBLE  A MAGRIC CBR: PROTECTIVE FIELD  B METER VOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/U  B MILLTIMETER VOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/U  B MILLTIMETER DIGITAL: ANVPSIA-45  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: TAZ MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: TAZ MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: TAZ MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: TAZ MILLIMETER  A MICHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED WEAPON: ANVTVS-5  A PILE DRIVING RIG: SIGD MTD 65 FT LG  A PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:  A PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:		1933		<		HOUND AND VEH	ICLE) W					₩	*	•		4	
A MASK CBR: PROTECTIVE FIELD  B METER VOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/U  B MULTIMETER DIGITAL: AN/PSM-45  A MOUNT GUR: RING CAL .50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUR: HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUR: 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUR: 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUR: 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUR: 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUR: 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MICH DRIVING RIC: 5000 MTD 65 FT LG  A PILE DRIVING RIC: 5000 MTD 65 FT LG  A PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:  A PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:		192288		<	_	BLE						•	₹	4		•	
B METER VOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/U B MALLTMETER DIGITAL: AN/PSIA-45 A MOUNT GUIL FINIS CAL .50 A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUIL: HEAVY CALIBER 50 A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUIN: 7.62 MILLIMETER A MOUNT TRIPOD MACH		MIT 1885		<	MASK CBR: PROTECTIVE FIELD	•						207	282	8		8	
A MOUNT GUIL FING CAL -50 A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUIL: HEAVY CALIBER 50 A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUIL: 7.62 ANLLIMETER A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUIN: 7.62 ANLLIMETER A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUIN: 7.62 ANLLIMETER A MIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED WEAPON. ANATVS-5 A PILE DRIVING RICE SIGD MTD 65 FT LG A PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:		ACCESSES.		60	METER VOLT-AMMETER: ME-489/U							-	-	-		-	
A MOUNT GUNE RING CAL .50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUNE HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUNE 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUNE 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED WEAPONE ANTIVS-5  A PILE DRIVING RICE SIGD MTD 65 FT LG  A PILE DRIVING RICE SIGD MTD 65 FT LG  A PISTOL CALIBER 45 AUTOMATIC:		80000		60	•							8	8	N		N	
A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: HEAVY CALIBER 50  A MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 7.62 MILLIMETER  A MIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED WEAPON: AN/TVS-5  A PILE DRIVING RICE SIGD MTD 65 FT LG  A PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC: 4  4 4		107.0364		<	MOUNT GUNE RING CAL .50							(V)	~	~	-	~	
A MOLINT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 7.82 MILLIMETER A MIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED WEAPONL AN/TVS-5 A PILE DRIVING RIG: SIGD MTD 65 FT LG A PISTOL CALIBER A5 AUTOMATIC:		175577	-	<		ER 50						~	~	8		*	
A PILE DRIVING RICE SKID MTD 65 FT LG A PILE DRIVING RICE SKID MTD 65 FT LG A PISTOL CALIBER A5 AUTOMATIC:		M75714		<	MOUNT TRIPOD MACHINE GUN: 7.62 MILLIME	色						₹	4	•		•	
A PRETOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:		NO4586		<	MIGHT VISION SIGHT CREW SERVED WEAPO	t AN/TVS-5						-	-	-		-	
<		1,001377		<	PILE DRIVING RICE SKID INTO 65 FT LG							~	8	8		8	
		17/9004			PISTOL CALIBER AS AUTOMATIC:							₹	4	•		*	
							!										

TOE 05603L000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1966

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 6SECTLOSO CHANGE OF ENER PORT CONST CO

1	
1	
4	
и	
3	
1	
1	
ı	
4	и

											STRENGTH LEVELS	HLEVEL		İ
Į			8	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS BR DCPC		ASI/FIBERS	3					ASIO	138	200
	5	8	_		-	8	•	•	•	2	•	⋖		ပ
	P11866		<	PNEUMATIC TOOL AND COMPRESSOR OUTFIT: 250 CFM TRUR MTD					4	•	7		7	
	P12140		<	PHELIMATIC TOOL OUTFIT: FOR 600 CFM COMPRESSOR ARMY					8	~	~		~	
	P78885		<	PROPELLING UNIT OUTBOARD: DSL 165 BHP					9	9	2		9	
	P32167		<	PUMP CENTRF: GAS DRYN FRAME MTD 2 IN 170 GPM 50 FT HD					8	~	~		N	
				RECAPITULATION									)	
	982384		<	PUMP CENTRE: GAS DRYN SKID MTD 4 IN 200 GPM 300 FT HD					~	~	~		N	
	P96503		<	PUMPING ASSEMBLY DEEP WELL: GAS DRVN 50 GPM 250 FT HD					-	_	-		-	
	000000		•	PADIAC SET: AN/PDR-27					n	e	0			
	020020		•	PADIACHETER: IM-82/UD					60	80	•		•	
	027462		•	PACIACAETER: IA-174/PO					Y)	20	40		40	
	000000		•	PADIO SET: AN/PRC-77					60	60	60		)	
	100000		•	FAUND SET: ANYRC48					•	•	•			
	056782		•	PADIO SET: ANVRIC-64					4	*	•			
	R11736		<	FIAMP PONTOON LANDING: 30 TON CAP KNOCK-DOWN	_				4	*	•		•	
	R14154		ပ	RANGE OUTHT FIELD GASOLINE:					6	6	6		n	
	R59023		•	PEELING MACHINE CABLE HAND: RL-31					-	-			-	
	REAGO		•	AEPRODUCTION SET DIAZO PROCESS:					-	-	_			
	R94077		<	AIPLE 5.56 MILLIMETER: M16A1					8	ğ	8		র	
	836741		•	SAW CHAIR GAS DRIVIN BAR FRAME W/ACCESS/COMPONENTS					S	S	Ŋ			
	SUMO		60	SAW POWER HACK PORTABLE: 2 IN TO 8 IN PIPE SIZE BLADE 2 IN STROK					~	CV	O)		8	
	264503		•	SEALER STEEL STRAPPING HAND; SINGLE CRIMP SIDE JAW					8	8	8		8	
									<u>-</u>					
						١	I					1		

TOE 05603L000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1966

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05603L000 CHANGE 00 EMGR PORT CONST CO

SECTION II

										TREMOT	STRENGTH LEVELS		
Į	$\overline{}$		5	DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS	<b>3</b> 000	2	ASI/FRAKS				700	345	Spe
	3	8				-	2 3	-	7	3	<b>4</b>	•	ပ
	196075		<	TRAVER FLAT BED: 15 TON TILT DECK ENGR EQUIP TRANSPORTER (CCE)	SPORTER			 ·s	νς.	5		S	
	2005		<	SURVEYING SET GENERAL PURPOSE: PLANIMET CONST AND TOPO SURVEY	D TOPO			-	-	-		-	
	702190		<b>6</b>	SWITCHBOARD TELEPHONE MANUAL; SB-22/PT				 ~	8	8		N	
	V08730		<	TACLINE CRANE AND CRANE-SHOVEL: 3/4 TO 1 CU YD BUCKET	KET			 -	-	-		-	
	V10141		<	TAGLINE CRANE AND CRANE-SHOVEL: 2 TO 3-1/2 CU YD BUCKET	OKET			•	*	₹		•	
	V15001		•	TAMPER PISTON HAMMER TYPE ENGINE DRIVEN. (CCE)				 +	-	-		_	
	V12141		<	TANK AND PUMP UNIT LIQUID DISPENSING TRUCKMOUNTING:	<u></u>			 -	-	-		_	
	V19950		<	TANK UNIT LIQUID DIBPENSING TRAILER MOUNTING:				 -	-	-		-	
	V26745		•	TARGET BET BURVEYING			<b></b>	 N	8	N		~	
	V31211		•	TELEPHONE SET: TA-312/PT				18	5	18		89	-
	V48441		•	TENT: FRAME TYPE MAINTENANCE MEDIUM LIGHT METAL COTTON DUCK 007	NOTTON			N	8	N		~	
	V73742		•	TEST SET DIESEL INVECTOR:				 -	-	-		-	
	WESTER		•	TEST SET BOIL: (ARMY)				*	-	-		~	
				RECAPTULATION	<del></del>								-
	W32456		•	TOOL KIT AUTOMOTIVE FUEL AND ELECTRICAL BYSTEM REPAIR:	PAIR:			-	-	-		-	
	W32730		•	SHOP EQUIPMENT AUTO MAINT AND REPAIR; OM COMMON NO 2 LESS POWER	NO 2			-	<b>~</b>	-			
	M23004		<	TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: AUTOMOTIVE				•	4	4		*	•
_7	W33004		•	TOOL KIT GENERAL MECHANICS: AUTOMOTIVE				श्च	*	8		22	
	W23689		•	TOOL KIT: BODY AND FENDER				-	<del>-</del>	-		-	
$\exists$						$\dashv$	_						

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE BEBEX.600 CHAINEE NO ENGINE NOT CONST CO

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1966

									ŀ						
											5	REMOT	STRENGTH LEVELS	_	-
Į	_	_	2	DESCRIPTION	E 808 - 88 000C		A.S.L/FIREKS	3					SAS S	7776	CADRE
	5	8	7			-	~			-	2	•	<		0
	STORM		<	SEMTHALLER LOW BED: 40 TON 6 WHEEL W/E						8	8	2		2	
	S70861		<	SEMITRALER LOW BED: HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER 80 TON W/E	ANSPORTER 60 TON					8	~	N		~	
	274672		•	SEMITRALER VAN: REPAIR PARTS STORAGE 6 TON 4 WHEEL W/E	TON 4 WHEEL W/E					7	8	8		~	
	TOSOZO		<	TRUCK UTILITY: TACTICAL 3/4 TON W/E M1009						60	6	e		~	-
	T10138		0	SHOP EQUIP CONTACT MAINT TRK INTD:				-		<del>-</del>	4	<b>-</b>		₹	
	110275		•	SHOP EQUIP ELEC REP SEMITRLA MTD. ARMY						-	-	-	_	-:	
	T10540		0	SHOP EOUP GEN PURP REP SEMITRLA MTD:					-	-	-	-		-	
	T13152		0	SHOP EQUIP ORGANZI, REP LIGHT TRK MTD.						~	-	-		-	
	T1000		<	SHOP EQUIP WOODWORK BASE MAINT: TRLR INTO (ARAIY)	TTD (ARBAY)					8	~	8		8	
	T30377		60	TOOL OUTHT HYDRAWLIC SYSTEM. TEST AND REPAIR 3/4 TON TLA MITD	REPAIR 3/4 TON TLR					-	-	-			
	120414		6	SHOP EQUIPMENT FUEL AND ELECT SYSTEM ENGINE: FIA BAS LESS POWER	NGINE: FIX BAS LESS					-	#	-		<b>F</b>	<del></del>
	740565		<	SHOVEL FRONT CRANE-SHOVEL: CRLR MTD 3/4 CUYD 12:1/2 TON	I CUYD 12-1/2 TON					-	-	-		-	
	140771		<	SHOVEL FROMT CRANE SHOVE I: CRLR INTO 2 CU YD 40 TON	NO 40 TON					8	8	8		~	*
	T42725		<	TRUCK CONCRETE MOBILE MIXER 8 CU YD (CCE)	<b>.</b>					-	-			-	
	140/19		<	TRUCK LIFT FORK: DBL DRVN 10000 LB CAP 48IN LD CTR ROUGH TERRAIN	N LD CTR ROUGH					8	8	N			
	T58346		<	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/COMMO KIT	MO KIT					8	8	N		8	
	T50246		•	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/COMMO KIT	MO KIT					-	-	_			
	759482		<	TRUCK CARGO: TACTICAL 5/4 TON 4X4 W/E M1008	800					~	8	8		8	
	T61171		<	TRUCK TRACTOR: MET 8X8 75000 GVW W/W C/S	<b>v</b>					<del>-</del>	•	4			
													-	.—.	

TOE 05603L000

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTIMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D. C., WASHINGTON, D. C., 1 OCTOBER 1966

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT TOE 05001.000 CHANGE 00 ENGR PORT CONST CO

1	t
•	i
1	ı
ì	ï
ŀ	ī
1	ž

<del></del>					_				-	THESEST	STRENGTH LEVY .		
PARA LIBEL	800	2	C DESCRIPTION GRADE MOS	2000	2	ASI/FRACE	9				AVO	3	3
5	3				1 2	2	4	-	2	3	∢	•	၁
W67843	(7)	8	TORCH OUTFIT CUTTING AND WELDING: SET 2					*	4	*		*	
W69528	<b>90</b>	e)	TOWBAR MOTOR VEHICLE WHEELED VEHICLE					_	-	-		-	
W76816	•	<	TRACTOR FULL TRCKO LOW SPD: DSI, MED DBP W/BULDOZ W /SCARIF WINCH	3				es .	6	6		69	
W91074	<del>-</del>	<	TRACTOR WHI. IND: DSI, W/BACKHOE W/LOADER W/HYD TOOL ATTACH (CCE)	8				-	<b>-</b>	-			
WBASSB	9	•	TRALER BOLSTER: GENERAL PURPOSE 4 TON 4 WHEEL W/E	m				64	8	8		~	
WB4852	9	<	TRALER BOLSTER: SWIVEL BOLSTER 9 TON 4 DUAL WHEELS W/E	S W/E				8	2	8		~	
W95811		<u> </u>	TRAILER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W/E					8	8	~		~	
WEET	_	•	TRAILER CARGO: 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W/E					7	7	~		7	
WBBEZS	- Sc	6	TRAILER TANK: WATER 400 GALLON 1-1/2 TON 2 WHEEL W/E	Ē				-	_	-		-	
82712X		•	TRIPOD BURVEYING WALEAD EXT LEGS WOOD 64 IN					-	-	-		-	
CSUCX		<	TRUCK BOLSTER: 5 TON 6X6 W/WINCH W/E			-		~	7	~		8	
X4000	_	<	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/E					•	<b>6</b>	<b>o</b> r		۰	
X4000	_	•	TRUCK CARGO: 2-1/2 TON 6X6 W/E					n	6	С		6	
X40794	_	<	TRUCK CARGO, DROP SIDE 5 TON 6X6 W/E					*	*	*		n	
XX370	•	<	TRUCK DUMP, 6 TON 6X6 W/E					▼	*	•		8	
XSGC28	•	6	TRUCK TRACTOR: 5 TON 6X6 W/E					~	8	8		8	
06229X	_	•	TRUCK WRECKER: 5 TON 6X6 W/WINCH W/E						_	-		-	
Y02450	•	<	VIBRATOR CONCRETE: PNEU					~	~	~		N	
Y48118	_	•	TORCH OUTFIT WELDING GAS SHIELDED ARC: DC 115V						_	-		-	
Y48323	-	<	WELDING SHOP TRAILER MOUNTED:					◀	₹	*			
Y48023	2	•	WELDING SHOP TRAILER MOUNTED:					_		-			

TOE 056031,000

# APPENDIX N

ADMINISTRATION, HEADQUARTERS BLDG, 30FTX70FTX8FT, WOOD FRAME W/INTERIOR/USED IN 5000SF INSTALLATION, TEMP CLIM.	-105 VER 2225 GEN 470 TOT 2800	S 49 MEAS TONS 69 CSTS 75,432	COMPONENTS INTERIOR FOR ADMINISTRATION, MEADOU EA 1.0 WD FR WD RF CNC FND BRKS 30 x 40 EA 1.0 WD FR WD RF CNC FND BRKS BAY 30 X10 EA 3.0		ADMINISTRATION, HEADQUARTERS BLDG, SUTTACTIVATOOD FRAME E/Interior/USED in 10000SF installation, Temp CLIM.	175 VER 4489 GEN 5- TOT 5510-	SHT TONS 79 MEAS TONS 75 CSTS 16,530	COMPONENTS  INTERIOR FOR ADMINISTRATION, HEADQUEA 1.0  WD FR WD RF CNC FND BRKS 30 X 40 EA 1.0  WD FR WD RF CNC FND BRKS SAY 30 X10 EA 3.0	FACILITY 610508U	JOOO SQUARE FOOT INSTALLATION.	VER 540 GZN TOT 540	S 2 MEAS TONS 4 CST\$ 2,242
ADMINISTRATION, HEADWINTEHIOR, USED IN	MAN HOURS "HOR	MATERIALS SHT TONS	SEC 01 SHELTER CON 610503A 3 IN 93111AE 3 WD 93111AF 3 WD	14	ADMINISTRATION, HEAD E/INTERIOR, USED IN	MAN HOURS HOR	MATERIALS "SHT"TON	SEC 01 SHELTER COM 6105083 3 INT 93111AE 3 WD 93111AF3		INTERIOR FOR ADMINIUSED IN THE 10000	MAN HOURS HOR	MATERIALS SHT TONS
	539	4,623	ER 1.0	EA 1.0			1504	11,736	EA 4.0	,		
<b>-</b>	80 101	25 CST3	2 UNIT SU 0 x 20 AY 20 x10	TION FM	<del>-</del>	_	701 072	CST	S & UNIT SU 20 x 20 34y 20 x10	2		
FACILITY 510506N HEADQUARTERS & UNIT SUPPLY 9LDG/COMPANY/ WOUD FRAME W/INTERIOR/20X40X4/TEMP CLIM	VER 431 GEN	19 MEAS TONS	VENTS COR FOR HEADQUARTERS WD RF : NC FND 98KS 2	HEATING AND VENTILATION VENT FAN SET 4300 CFM	FACILITY 510505P	S UNIT SUPPLY SLDGABATTALIONALINTERIORAZOX100X3.TEMP CLIM	VER 1269 GEN	Ϋ́	CR FOR HEADMUARTERS 2 10 RF CNC FND SRKS 20 10 PF CNC FND HRKN SA	-		
FACILI EAS & UNIT SUP IE W/INTERIOR/2	HOF 23	SHCT THS	SHELTER COMPONENTS  J INTERIOR F  J WD FR WD R  WD FR WD R	AIR COOLING, H	FACILI	_	HOF 65	SHELTER				
HEADDUART MOUD FRAM	SHOP NAM	MATERIALS	SEC 01 61050A# 93111AA 93111AB	SEC 07 8251003		HEADSCARTERS BOOD FRAME E.	MAN HOURS	MATERIALS SEC 01	61050AY 93111AA 93111AB			

PAGE 425

AUN DATE 360407

TMS-303

CKOXER1

SEC 35 INTERIOP CAPPENTRY
4210-00-720-1815 EXTINGUISHER FIRE WATER 4GAL HNDPMP EA
5315-00-010-4655 NAIL COMMON WIRE STEEL 4D
5315-00-010-4659 NAIL COMMON WIRE STEEL 8D
5315-00-010-4661 NAIL COMMON WIRE STEEL 10D
5315-00-161-6658 NAIL COMMON WIRE STEEL DBL HEAD IOD L8
5315-00-198-5605 NAIL FINISHING 60 X 2 IN LONG
5340-00-234-9521 LATCH THUMP 12 INCH LONG LATCH SAR EA

RUN DATE 860407

PAGE 422

540-00-230-6642 LUNNER TERMINOS DIN LERVES DIN LG PR 4.0 540-02-230-6642 LUNNER TERMINOS DIN 2 COM INSERL BF 25.0 540-02-230-6642 LUNNER SOFTWOOD DIN 2 COM INSERL BF 25.0 540-03-220-6642 LUNNER SOFTWOOD DIN 2 COM INSERL BF 25.0 540-03-220-6642 LUNNER SOFTWOOD DIN 2 COM INSERL BF 25.0 540-03-220-6642 LUNNER SOFTWOOD DIN 2 COM INSERL BF 20.0 540-03-220-6642 LUNNER SOFTWOOD DIN 2 COM INSERL BF 20.0 540-03-220-15-50-15-10-15-50 INSULATION S CAREWARD BF 20.0 540-03-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-	4.0  10.0  1	# 1	
10-20-220-66-2 LUNIES SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X5XPL 9F 25.0 USED IN 1C000 510-05-220-66-2 LUNIES SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X5XPL 9F 25.0 USED IN 1C000 510-05-220-66-2 LUNIES SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 USED IN 1C000 510-05-220-66-2 LUNIES SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 USED IN 1C000 510-05-15-50 INJEED IN 1C000 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 UNDER SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 UNDER SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 UNDER SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 UNDER SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 UNDER SOFTWOOD 50 2 COM 1X3XPL 9F 270.0 UNDER SOFTWOOD 50 2 UNDER SOFTWOOD	25.0 USED IN 10000SF INSTALLATION 70.0 MAN HOURS HOR VER 70.0 MAN HOURS HOR VER 70.0 MAN HOURS HOR CARPENTRY 50.0 MAN HOURS HOR SHI TONS 4.0 SIS-00-010-4659 MAIL COMMON 5.15-00-010-4659 MAIL COMMON 5.15-00-010-4659 MAIL COMMON 5.15-00-010-4659 MAIL COMMON 5.15-00-23-49521 LATCH THUMP 5.5 SIS-00-23-49521 LATCH THUMP 5.5 SIS-00-22-6032 LUMBER SOFT 1.2 SIS-00-22-6032 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 SIS-00-22-6194 LUMBE	EADOUATERS 9LDG/30FTX70FT  1256 GEN  FIRE WATER 4GAL HNDPMP EA WIRE STEEL 4D WIRE STEEL 4D WIRE STEEL 10D WIRE STEEL 10D WIRE STEEL 10D MIRE	1256 9,624 10 10 10 10 144 444
510-03-223-61% LURNER SOFTWOOD DIM 2 COM 2X4XPL	24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3	FIRE WATER 4GAL HNDPMP E WIRE STEEL 4D BWIRE STEEL 4D BWIRE STEEL 10D BWIRE STEEL DAL HEAD TOOT LONG 60 X Z IN LONG 100 3D Z COM 1X5XRL 300 DD M Z COM 1X5	9,624 9,624 110 100 100 144
510-50-1557 LUMBER 150 MM	4.0 SEC CS INTERIOR CARPENTRY 4.0 S15-00 SEC CS INTERIOR CARPENTRY 4.0 S15-00-010-4655 WAIL COMMON 5.15-00-010-4659 NAIL COMMON 5.15-00-010-4659 NAIL COMMON 5.15-00-173-5606 WAIL FINISH 5.5 5340-60-173-5606 WAIL FINISH 5.5 5340-60-291-8236 HINGE TEE W 5.10-00-220-6032 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-220-6032 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 5510-00-220-6032 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-220-6194 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-372-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-372-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.5 510-00-372-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.7 50-00-372-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.7 50-00-372-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.7 50-00-90-90-90-90-90-90-90-90-90-90-90-90	FAS TONS 23 CST\$  FIRE WATER 4GAL HNDPMP E WIRE STEEL 4D WIRE STEEL 4D WIRE STEEL 10D WIRE STEEL 10D WIRE STEEL 10D WIRE STEEL 10D WIRE STEEL 6D WIRE STEEL	9.624 4.10 10 10 10 144 444
040-00-527-5720 - 33.120	5.0 5.0 5.1 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.3	FIRE WATER 4GAL HNDPMP E WIRE STEEL 4D B B WIRE STEEL 9D B B WIRE STEEL/DDL 4EAD TOO LAG 60 X 2 IN LONG 60 X 2 IN LONG 60 X 2 IN LONG 60 X 2 IN LONG 60 X 2 IN LONG 60 X 2 IN LONG 60 X 2 COM 1X5XRL 8000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 8	100 100 342
\$10-50-52-5135 TAPE 4045SIVE 2 M X 50 YDS LDNG R0 9.0 4.0 210-52-5135 TAPE 4045SIVE 2 M X 50 YDS LDNG R0 9.0 4.0 210-0 2	4216-05 INTERIOR CARPENTRY 4216-05-720-1815 EXTINGUISHE 5315-00-010-4659 MAIL COMMON 4.1 5315-00-010-4651 VAIL COMMON 5.5 5315-00-161-8658 VAIL, COMMON 5.5 5345-06-161-8658 VAIL, COMMON 5.5 5345-06-161-8658 VAIL, COMMON 5.5 5345-06-161-8658 VAIL, COMMON 5.5 5345-06-161-8658 VAIL, COMMON 5.5 5345-06-161-8658 VAIL, FINISH 5340-00-220-6532 LUMBER SOFT 6.1 5510-00-220-6532 LUMBER SOFT 7.8 5510-00-220-6532 LUMBER SOFT 7.8 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 7.9 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 7.9 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 7.9 5510-00-220-6333 INMAER SOFT 7.9 5510-00-220-6333 INMAER SOFT	FIRE WATER 4GAL HNDPMP E WIRE STEEL 4D B B WIRE STEEL 10D B B WIRE STEEL 10D B B G S Z Z IN LONG B B G S Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	10 10 342 444
SEC U7 AIR COULING, 15ATING AND VENTILATION  520-00-540-0557 HEATER SPACE FLR 70000 BTU/ DIESEL EA 4.0 5315-00-010-4  315-00-010-4-55 HEATER SPACE FLR 70000 BTU/ DIESEL EA 4.0 5315-00-010-4  315-00-010-4-55 HEATER SPACE AIRE STEEL BY A.1 5315-00-010-4  310-00-224-5225 INSULATO ENNO PORCELAIN 2/C 12-14 PG 3.0 5315-00-134-5  315-00-230-523 INSULATO ENNO PORCELAIN 2/C 12-14 PG 3.0 5315-00-134-5  315-00-230-535 INSULATO EN 13775 EN 5/C 12-14 PG 3.0 5310-00-240-2  315-00-230-6 PG 3.0 5310-130-130-130-130-130-130-130-130-130-	4.0 5315-00-010-4655 MAIL COMMON 4.1 5315-00-010-4659 NAIL COMMON 4.1 5315-00-161-4659 NAIL COMMON 4.1 5315-00-161-9658 NAIL COMMON 5.5 5340-00-240-53606 NAIL FINISH 5.5 5340-00-240-2361 LATCH THMM 53.0 5510-00-220-6336 LUMBER SOFT 0.0 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0560 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0563 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0563 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0563 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0563 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0563 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0563 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-16380 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-160-160-160-160-160-160-160-160-16	WIRE STEEL 4D WIRE STEEL 8D WIRE STEEL 8D WIRE STEEL 100 A B B MIRE STEEL 100 A B B GRP CUGHT STL LEFT 6IN LG P 000 3D 2 COM 1X5XRL 8 000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 8 000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 8	100 100 342
315-30-013-4559 (AIL COPYON AIRE STEEL BD	4.1 5315-30-016-4661 VAIL COMMON 4.1 5315-60-161-9658 VAIL/COMMON 5.0 5315-00-161-9658 VAIL/COMMON 5.0 5315-00-161-9658 VAIL/COMMON 5.0 5340-00-234-9521 LATCH THUMB 5340-00-221-8236 LUMBER SOFT 0.0 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-220-6194 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-057 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-057 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-057 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-057 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-057 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-057 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-	WIRE STEEL 100 WIRE STEEL 100 WIRE STEEL 100 NG 60 X 2 IN LONG 12 INCH LONG LATCH BAR E GRP GRP CUGHT STL LE/ 7 6IN LG P 000 BD 2 COM 1X5XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 2X4XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL 3000 DIM 2 COM 1X5XRL	10 10 10 342 844
510-50-4952 ASPHALT PERFORM ATEXPRODITING ALS UN UN 4.1 5515-50-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10	3.0 5315-00-100-3000 441L/003000 33.0 5315-00-103-5606 441L/003000 53.0 53.0 500-236-10336 HINE THUM 53.0 5510-00-201-5236 HINE TEE W 53.0 5510-00-201-5336 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-220-6194 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-722-9060 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-722-9060 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5510-00-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-	Wike Sierlydd Head 100 C 46 60 x 2 In Long 67 C Inch Long LATCH 3AR E 67 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	10. 10. 342. 444.
\$15-00-230-6675 3TEEL SHEET SALV .137X36X120IN SH 5.5 5340-60-240-2 SEC US ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 5540-60-240-2 5340-60-240-2 5340-60-240-2 5340-60-240-2 5340-60-291-8 5340-60-291-8 5340-60-291-8 5340-60-291-8 5340-60-220-6 5310-162-1019 PIPE STEEL GALV 3/4INX16-22FT THDS FT 10.0 5510-60-220-6 505-00-013-0134 SCREW WOODLY 10/4NX16-22FT THDS FT 10.0 5510-60-220-6 505-00-150-190-4 SCREW WOODLY 10/4/1/4/1/4/1/4/1/4/1/4/1/4/1/4/1/4/1/4	5.5 5340-00-234-9521 LATCH THUMP 5340-00-240-2361 LATCH THUMP 5340-00-240-3361 LATCH THUMP 53.0 5510-00-220-6336 LUMBER SOFT 0.0 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-220-6494 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-220-6494 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.0 5500-00-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-	12 INCH LONS LATCH BAR E GRP CUGHT STL LE? . 6IN LG P 000 BD 2 COM 1X5XRL B 000 DIN 2 COM 1X3XRL B 000 BD 2 COM 1X3XRL B 000 BD 2 COM 1X3XRL B 000 BD 2 COM 1X3XRL B	10. 10. 342. 444.
SEC US ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	3.0 5510-00-291-8236 HINGE TEE W 3.0 5510-00-291-8236 HINGE TEE W 3.0 5510-00-220-6038 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0572-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-720-0572-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.0 5510-00-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-	CUGHT STL LEST 6IN LG P 000 30 2 COM 1X5XRL 3 000 50 2 COM 2X4XRL 3 000 80 2 COM 1X3XRL 3	10. 342. 84.
123146 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3.0 5510-00-220-6030 LLWSER SOFT 0.0 5510-00-220-6032 LLWSER SOFT .1 5510-00-220-6194 LLWSER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-272-9060 LLWSER SOFT 5.6 5510-00-720-0567 LLWSER SOFT 2.6 5540-00-106-1683 DINILATION	000 30 2 COM 1X5XRL 3 000 50 2 COM 1X5XRL 3 000 01% 2 COM 2X4XRL 3 000 80 2 COM 1X5XRL 3	342.
710-50-162-1519 PIPE STEEL GALV 3/4INY16-22FT THDS FT 10.0 5510-50-225-6 305-50-15-013-0334 SCREW 400D/10X2.551N LONG 105/40X HD .1 5515-50-225-6 305-50-150-1904 SCREW/40C5/15440X1-1/4IN/STL/CAD HD 1.3 5515-50-272-9 305-50-901-0305 SCREW/40D5/0154 HOOD/21NIA/2IL/CAD EA 15-6 5510-00-722-0	0.0 5510-00-220-6332 LUMBER SOFT .1 5510-00-220-6194 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.C 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.C 5540-00-106-1630 INMILETION 2.C 5640-00-106-1630 INMILETION	000 DIM 2 COM 2X4XRL B 000 DIM 2 COM 2X4XRL B 000 DD 2 COM 1X3XRL B	777
305-00-013-0334 SCREW %000/10X2.50IN LONG 100/LOX HD .1 5510-00-220-6 305-00-150-1904 SCREW/W000/1154W0/1-1/4IN/STL/CAD HD 1.8 5510-00-272-9 305-00-901-0305 SCREW/W000/0154 W000/151NIN/STL/CAD EA 15.0 5510-00-700-00-700-00-00-700-00-00-700-00-0	.1 5510-00-220-6194 LUMBER SOFT 1.3 5510-00-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.C 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.C 5640-00-106-1630 INSULATION 6440-000-106-3754	000 DIM 2 COM 2X4XRL B	777
305-00-150-1904 SCREWINGCOV.104WDV1-174INVSTEVCAD HD 1.8 5510-00-272-9 305-00-001-0305 SCREWINGDVO.154 WDODVZINININICAD EA 15.0 5510-00-750-0 305-00-1901-0305 SCREWINGDVO.154 WDODVZINININICAD EA 15.0 5510-00-750-0	1.8 5513-06-272-9060 LUMBER SOFT 5.C 5510-06-720-0567 LUMBER SOFT 2.C 5640-06-106-1680 INSULATION 6640-03-632-3764 DIVIDATION	OOD BD 2 COM 1X3XRLB	
	2.C 5240-00-120-000 INSULATION 7.0 5440-00-100-100-1000 7.0 5440-00-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-1		. 60
	0 6440-00-60404 PHENE DO 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	OUD OIM C COM CACARL O VAP SAD GERFTERER TR:C	- 04/
300-101-201-334	OR 12101108 0018-120-101-10400 0.	RD UNTERPERED 4X8F1X1/4 S	79
310-00-951-7209 WASHER FLAT 11/16 ID 1-3/4 OD HD .1 5640-00-849-9	1 5640-00-849-9850 BUILDING BD	RD TEMPERED 1/4X4X5 S	18.
315-01-010-4059 NAIL COMMON WIRE STEEL 80 9X .2 7510-00-852-9	2 7510-00-852-8180 TAPE ADHESI	E 2 IN X 36 YDS LONG R	•
S43-30-050-4659 STRAP RTV6 1.5 IN HVY WALL STL CND BX 5.0	0.0		
OTHER DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SUFFICION AND COMPANY BY SOUTH STATE OF SUPER SUFFICIENTY AND SOUTH STATES OF THE SUPERIOR OF SUPERIOR STATES OF SUPERIOR	U.C. SEC UN AIR COOLINGN HEALT 9 7 ASSOLDERANDES ABATER ARA	AND VENILLAIJON SIR 70000 RING RIESES	1
510-60-220-0143 E048E3 307-4000 VIN : CON 2X2X8L BF 400.0 5315-00-010-4	00.0 S315-00-010-4661 NAIL COMMON	WIRE STEEL 100	
925-60-929-7829 LOAD CTR PNL 120/246V W/4-20A BRKRS EA 1.0 5610-00-235-4	1.0 5610-00-235-4952 ASPHALT PE	OL WATERPROOFING ZLB CN C	<b>*</b>
925-30-216-016¢ C3 PVL1PH.12-20/1 EA 2.C 5970-06-224-5	2.C 5970-00-224-5228 INSULATOR K	CB PORCELAIN 2/C 12-14 P	1.9
935-U1-G12-3030 CONNECTOR/RECP DUPL 2P3M 154 125V	6.0 9515-00-23G-6695 STEEL SHEE	ALV .187X36X120IN S	
AFOLDOFICIALIZATION COAR AFERTOOFF NOT O AND TOURS NOT A TABLE NOT AND THE ROLL AND THE SHE DRING NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	.O SEC DB ELECTRICAL SYSTE		
755-50-103-277 LOCKNUTSEECTRICALSTATE	.0 S1231AF 2 ELECT.WIRI	KIT FLUORESCENT 2	2.0
975-00-152-1099 aushing 1.5 IN HVY WALL STL CONDUIT EA 4.0 81231AG	.0 81231AG 2 ELECT.WIRIN	KIT FLUDRESCENT 30FIC. K	15
975-30-173-1239 CONDUIT 1.5 INCH AIGID HVY WALL STL LG 10.0 4710-00-162-1	0.0 4710-00-162-1019 PIPE STEEL	ALV 3/4INX16-22FT THDS F	10.
975-00-250-3746 ENTRANCE CAP 1.5 IN HVY STL CONDUIT EA 1.0 5305-00-013-0	.0 5305-00-013-0384 SCREW WOOD	OXZ.SOIN_CONG TOO/BOX H	
975-30-264-7346 TUBE FLEXIBLE INSUL .75 INCH FT 3.0 5305-60-186-1	.0 5305-C0-130-1964 SCREW,WGOD,	154WD.1-1/4IN.STL.CAD H	-
275-00-245-0405 TUBE FLEXIELE INSUL .38 IN 250FT/CL CL 1.0 5305-00-901-6	.0 5305-00-901-5303 SCREW,W000,	164 WOOD/ZININ/STL/CAD E	15.
9994-00-499-5854 (LAMP FLECTVZ-6/885/4824-1781-1781-18 878-183-60-183-300 (1986 178-1881-1881-1881-1881-1881-1881-1881-	1.U	CO-11UAC/12IN W/NUI/GAL E	7
143-00-373 E244 MINE 10 474 SOLEC 1/C 415 ANG 7ST BLACK FT 375.0 S310-00-951-7	75.0 5310-00-951-720	ID 1-3/4 0D	•

TM5-303

SX .2 BF 30.0 ADMINISTRATION BLDG/STL FRAME W/INTERIOR/ RL BF 18.7 40x100x9/w/SUPPLY ROOV/TEMP CLIN RL 9F 400.0			1. 30. 375.	4	Y BLDS/ OX8/TEM	TOT 402 MAN UNIDE UND 30 VED 757 CEN 170 TAT 460	TERIALS SHT TONS 7 MEAS TONS 15 CST\$ 717	DG, 2 EA 1.0 SEC 01 SHELTER COMPONENTS E VI EA 1.0 61050AM 3 INTERIOR FOR HEADGUARTERS & UNIT SU EA 1.0 30 SF EA .6 93101EG 3 PRE-FNG MTL BLDG, 20FTX40FT, TYPE VI EA 1.0 3111PA 3 F1008 PM CONC MAY NOT 1000 FF FA		SECULATION SET 4800 CFM EA 1.0	101 593	ST\$ 13,949	06, 2 SA 1.0
5315-30-010-4659 NAIL COMMON WIRE STEEL SD 5510-00-220-6040 LUMBER SOFTWOOD 9D 2 COM 146XRL 5510-00-220-6174 LUMBER SOFTWOOD 51M 2 COM 4X4XR 5510-00-720-0567 LUMBER SOFTWOOD 51M 2 COM 2X2XR	925-00-929-755 935-01-012-30	940-00-228-791 970-00-419-429 978-60-388-096	999-00-293-0999-00-299-099-00-399-299-299-299-299-299-299-299-299-299	FACILITY 61050RC 1	ADMINISTRATION/SLDG/STL FRANE W/INTERIOR/ 20x30x8/w/Supply room/temp clim	MAN HOURS HOR 16 VER 298 GEN 88	MATERIALS SHT TONS 5 MEAS TONS 11 CS	SEC 01 SHELTER COMPONENTS 61050AT 3 INTERIOR FOP ADMINISTRATION 3LD6 93101ED 3 PRE-ENG MTL BLD6,20F;X30FT,TYPE 93111PA 3 FLOOR PH3 CONC 4/0 REIN ZIN 1508	FACILITY 61050BD 1	ADMINISTRATION SLDG/STL FRAME W/INTEOIOR, 20X50X8/4/SUPPLY ROOM/TEMP CLIM	MAN HOURS HOR 27 VER 411 GEN 145	MATERIALS SHT TONS 8 MEAS TONS 17 CS	SEC 01 SHELTER COMPONENTS 01050AU 3 INTERICR FOR ADMINISTRATION BLOGA

PAGE 423

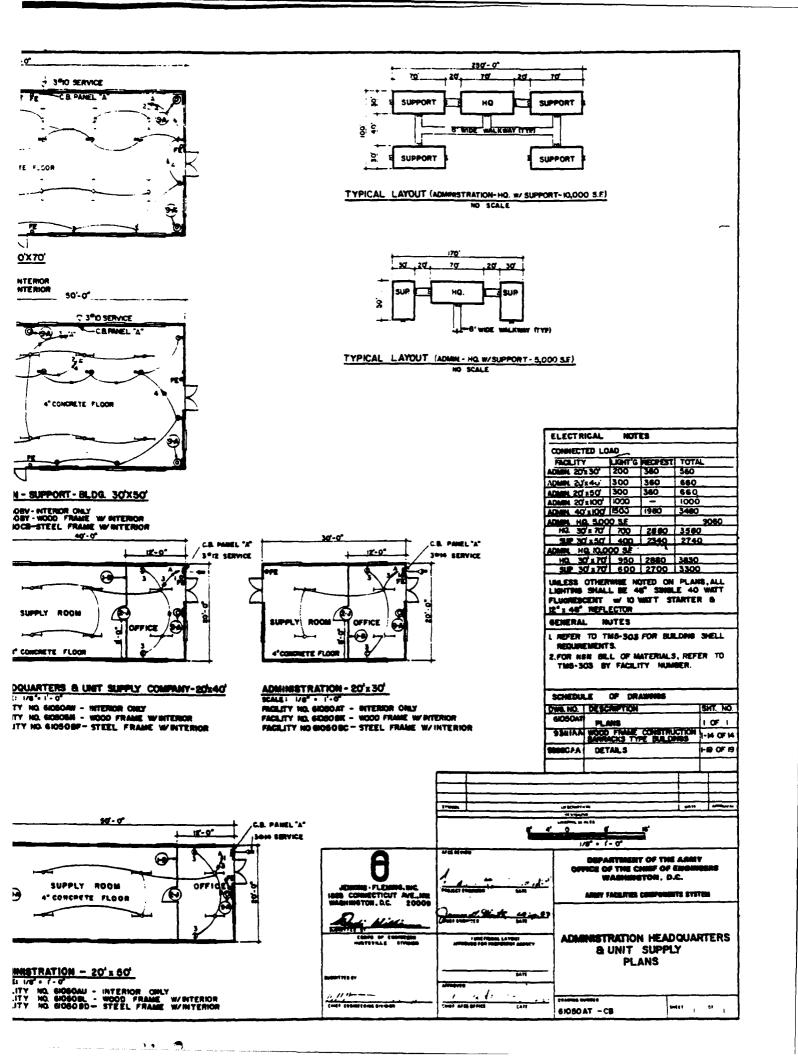
RUN DATE 860407

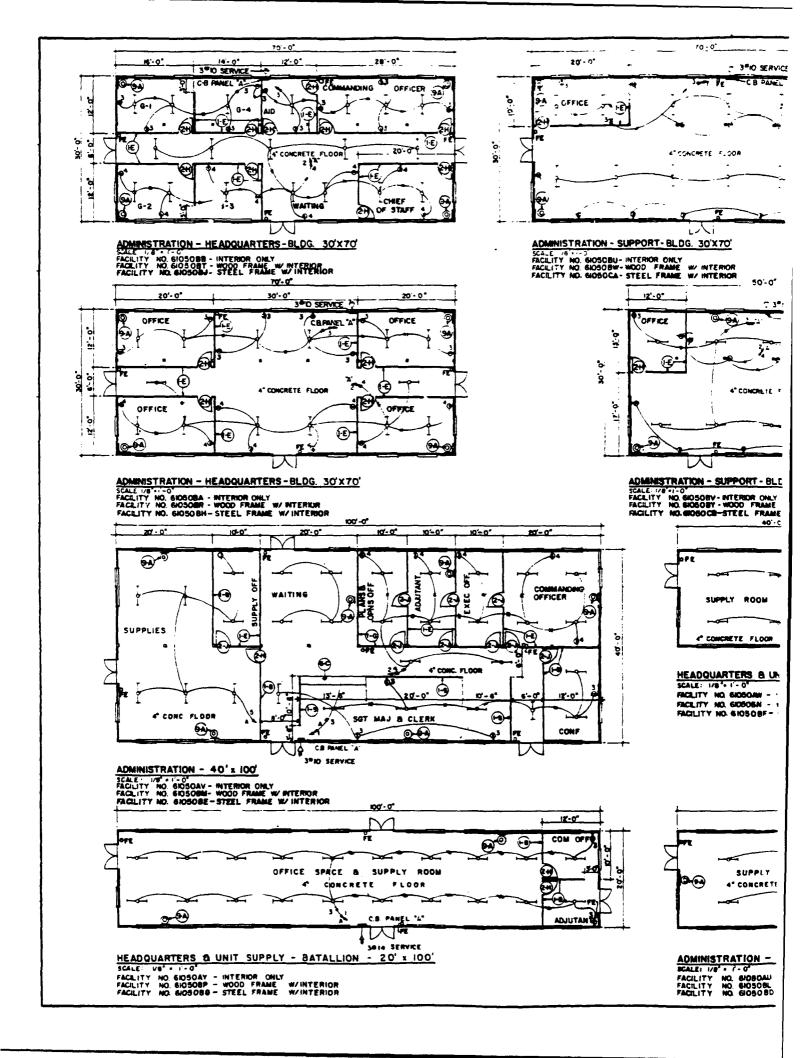
TMS-303

DKDXER1

RUN DATE 860407

# APPENDIX P





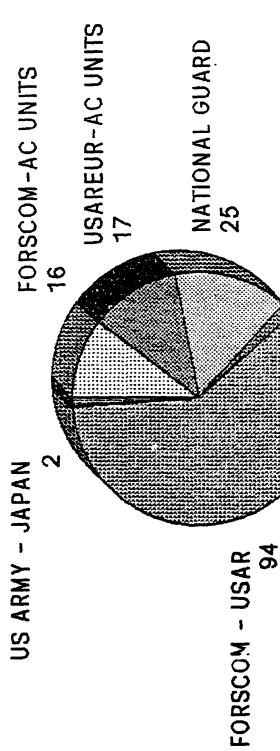
# **APPENDIX Q**

# Firlding Schedule as of 21 Aug 87

	87	88	88	06	91	92	93	TOTAL
MASH	0	8	ဖ	တ	Ŋ	8	~	٠ 7
CSH	0	~	4	2	5	<b>.</b> ග	- o	76
EVAC	~	10	æ	10	8	4	· c	44
STA 300	0	O	~	0	М	· c	) 4	? .t
STA 500	0	0	_	0	~	2	· c	<b>&gt;</b> <
FIELD	0	2	4	n	8	ပ ဟ	> 2	t 00
GEN	0	7	4	4	တ	မှ	4	. 29
TOTAL	-	17	28	28	28	26	28	156

TO CONSERVE THE FIGHTING STRENGTH

# DISTRIBUTION BY MACOM 156 Hospital Seis



US ARMY - KOREA 2 TO CONSERVE THE FIGHTING STRENGTH

## APPENDIX R

Strike the TEMPER. Before moving, the tent must be cleared and all ical equipment disconnected from the power source. Once this is ted, strike the tent by reversing the procedures in paragraph  $3-2\underline{b}$  n.

### 3-3. Shelter, Tactical, Expandable.

a. The shelter, tactical, expandable, also known as ISO, is the hard-walled shelter used in the DEPMEDS hospital system. The ISO shelters employed in the system are either a one-side expandable (2:1) or a two-sided expandable (3:1). The shelters are transported in the closed position. Figure 3-21 depicts an ISO in the closed position. The equipment currently used for transport of the ISO is the M1022 Dolly Set and the 5-ton truck (paragraph 3-5).

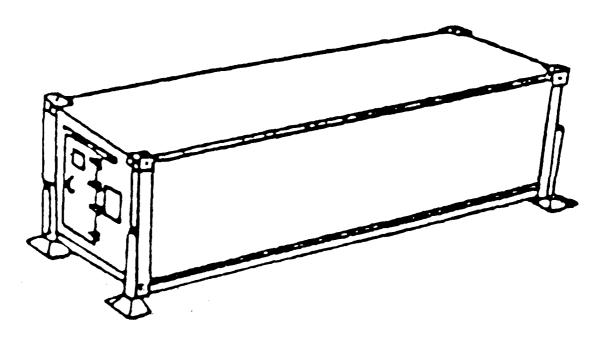


Figure 3-21. ISO in closed position.

- b. The 2:1 ISO is used for set up of the following services:
  - o X-ray.
  - o Pharmacy.
  - o Central materiel service.
- $\underline{c}$ . The 3:1 ISO is used for set up of the following services.
  - o Operating room.
  - o Laboratory (general).

### **WARNING**

At this point, do not stand in front of hinged section (floor/wall) as it weighs 700 pounds.

- (6) Flip up and rotate the two cam lock handles (floor locks) on each corner post, bottom cam lock first.
- (7) Grasp the top cam lock handle on each corner post and, in unison, rotate handles to full open position—sliding floor/wall section out.

### NOTE

If section does not slide open freely, do not try to force. STOP, ensure danger area is clear, and reseat cam locks.

(8) Recheck level indicators and relevel ISO if needed; then repeat steps (6) and (7) above.

### NOTE

If floor/wall section will not release (freezing weather) or if it only releases a portion at the top, after above procedures, use the solar bar handles to assist in sliding the section out.

(9) Grasp section at each end and pull down, lowering to full extension of support cables (see Figure 3-22).

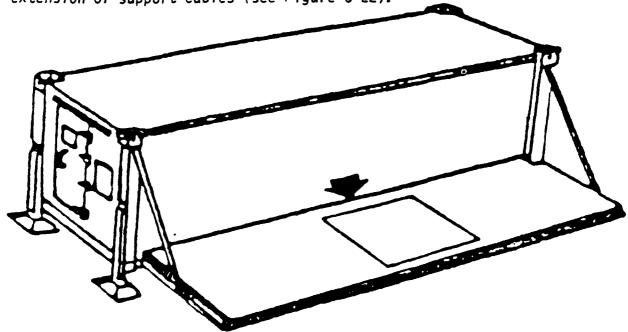


Figure 3-22. Lowering the floor.

- (10) Remove quick release pins, flip down stop plates (horseshoes), and replace quick release pins into lower holes.
  - (11) Obtain two support braces from the toolbox.
- (12) Obtain to support jacks from the left cargo door and p sition them in vicinity of each corner, but clear of the work area.
- (13) Place personnel on each side, raise hinged sidewall, and hold in position (see Figure 3-23).

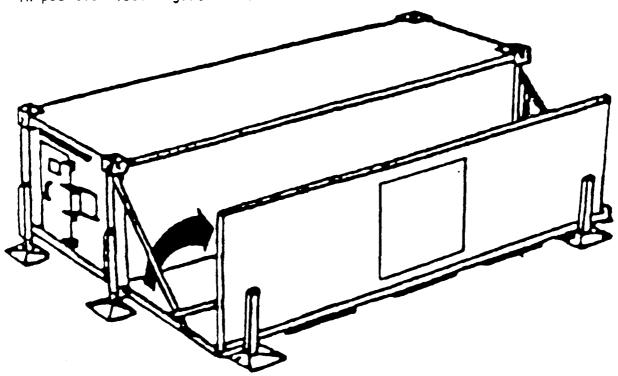


Figure 3-23. Raising the sidewall.

(14) Install both support braces, one on each end, inside cables and in the brace cups on floor and sidewall, while supporting wall.

### NOTE

Steps (12), (13), and (14) may be reversed. Adverse weather conditions dictate that wall be supported until endwalls and roof are in position and secured.

- (15) Obtain jacks and engage jack attachments into jack support brackets on hinged wall and engage jack lift pins into floor sockets.
  - (16) Insert safety pins.

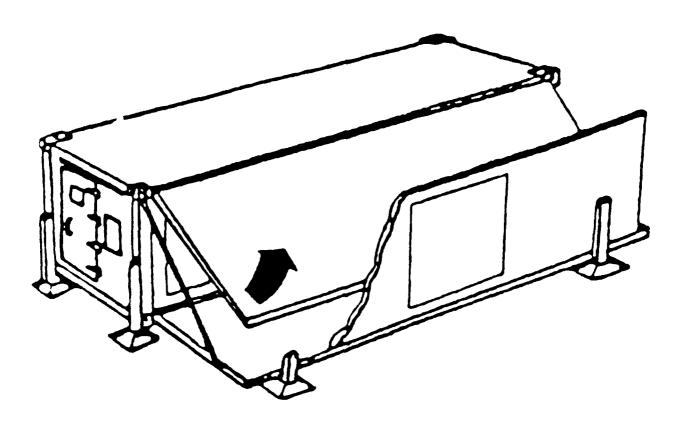


Figure 3-24. Raising the roof.

(24) Swing hinged endwalls out into position and hold in place (see Figure 3-25).

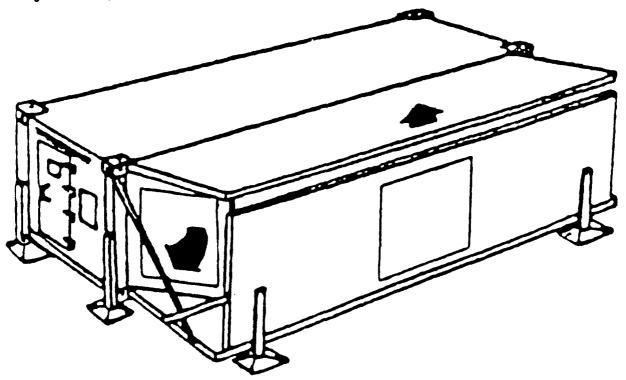


Figure 3-25. Moving the endwall into position.

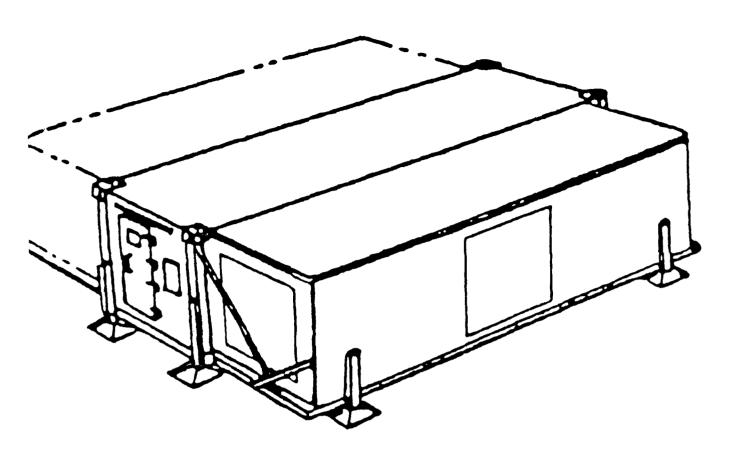


Figure 3-26. Expanded ISO.

- h. Installing the accessories.
- (1) Remove electrical outlets from their stored locations. Place them on expanded sidewall in designated locations and secure cables with velcro straps at top of walls.

### CAUTION

When removing lights and moving them, do not grasp the fluorescent lights.

(2) Remove fluorescent light sets that have cord/plug attached by pushing ceiling plunger lock in with one hand; grasp center of the metal partition with the other hand and slide light set off of retaining tracks (four each).

### NOTE

Once light set retaining track moves over the ceiling plunger lock, you can remove your hand in order to place it on light set to prevent dropping it.

(3) Move to expanded side. Locate electrical wall socket and seiling retaining tracks, and turn light set with cord/plug toward socket.